F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0L (549 cu in.) Final Tier IV/ In-line Diesel 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head 272 kW (365 Horsepower) Engine 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed 2200 RPM Air to Air Intercooled Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Variable Engine Speed Ether starting aid Engine block heater Coolant Conditioner Additive Coolant Recovery System Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump 586 L (155 US Gal.) Fuel Capacity. B2 Biodiesel from the Factory 29.5 L (7.8 US Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity Lockable Fuel Cap Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control

Transmission Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) Gear Reduction Hubs, 17.4.1:1 ratio Full Time Two Wheel Drive Cruise Control Speeds: 0-48 kph (0-30 mph) Field (Dry Box) 0-74 kph (0-46 mph) Transport

On-board Air Compressor (OBA)

Front: Alliance 750/50R26 Radial Tires Rear: Alliance 1050/50R32 Radial Tires

Chassis Suspension: Four Wheel Leaf Spring Front Axle Dampeners Front and Rear Fender/Mud Flaps Steering: Front Wheel Steer 10.6m (34.8 ft.) Turning Radius (Centerline of outside tire)

Lights

Halogen Lighting

(2) High/Low Road Headlights (1) Front Flood Light in Hood (2) Front Mid-body Flood Lights

(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) Cab Courtesy Light

(1) Cab Map Light

Hydraulics

Load Sensing System Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves 98.4 L (26 gallon) Reservoir Corrosion resistant hydraulic fittings

Hydraulic and Pneumatic Release Park Brake Pneumatic Service Brake

Operator Environment CommandView III Cab GreenStar AutoTrac Ready, Plug and Play Includes high back fabric seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, rotation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Generation 4 CommandCenter Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Automatic Temperature Controls located in cab roof Power strip with convenience plug adapter JDLink Enabled with Ethernet Harness

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| 4712N | F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator | 312,802.00 |
|-------|--|------------|
| | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | United States Includes: English Language Decals and Manuals | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | Canada Includes: English or French Language Decals and Manuals | 1,309.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 0409 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALSContinued English Requires 0184 or 0202. | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Requires 0184. | No Added Cost |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) Requires 0184 or 0202. | No Added Cost |
| | | CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE | |
| 183E | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. | In Base Price |
| | | Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements. | |
| | | CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS | |
| 185E | | JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | In Base Price |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| 1880 | | Less StarFire 6000 Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1881 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | 3,895.00 |
| 1882 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 7,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| 1883 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 w/ 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 8,945.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| 1884 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver w/ SF3 & RTK Activation (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. | 11,395.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| | | DISPLAY HARDWARE | |
| 1911 | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. | In Base Price |
| | | AutoTrac and Documentation included | |
| 1913 | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm(10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4) in Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. | 1,500.00 |
| | | AutoTrac and Documentation included. | |
| | | Extended Monitor shipped inside the cab. | |
| | | DISPLAY APPLICATIONS | |
| 1950 | | Less Application AutoTrac and Documentation is included in all Display Hardware options | In Base Price |
| 196C | | CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | 2,750.00 |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2310 | | CommandView III Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, rotation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Generation 4 CommandCenter Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint AutomaticTemperature Controls located in cab roof Power strip with convenience plug adapter See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments. | In Base Price |
| 2315 | | Premium CommandView III Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, rotation and lumbar support Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Generation 4 CommandCenter | 2,910.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM Leather wrapped steering wheel Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Bluetooth compatible Power strip with convenience plug adapter Programmable egress lighting Instructional seat Premium sound system with sub-woofer See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments. | |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM stereo with Weather Band, Four Speakers and External Antenna. | In Base Price |
| 2415 | | Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weather Band and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite Radio-capable (XM Satellite functionality for radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer). Four Speakers, Sub-woofer and External Antenna. | 374.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2857 | | 9.0 L Final Tier IV | In Base Price |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES F4365 Front tires Require 151D and Rear tires require 172D minimum load index ratings or tire manufacturer approval. | |
| 3590 | | 750/50R26 Front Tires and 1050/50R32 Rear Radial Tires (Alliance) | In Base Price |
| 3592 | | 750/50R26 Front Tires and 1050/50R32 Rear Radial Tires (Michelin) | 4,606.00 |
| 3594 | | VF 750/50R26 Front Tires and VF 1050/50R32 Rear Radial Tires (Trelleborg) | 6,000.00 |
| | | VF 750/50R26 Front Tires and VF 1050/50R32 Rear Radial Tires (Alliance) | 6,000.00 |
| 3596 | | | |
| 3596 4800 | | PRODUCT APPLICATION SYSTEM DN495 G4 - 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in. (28 cm) Feedgate | 68,794.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | PRODUCT APPLICATION SYSTEMContinued Electric Oiler Tarp Ready | |
| | | Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| 1810 | | DN495 G5 - 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in (28 cm) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader | 101,598.00 |
| | | DN495 G5 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the F4365 HCNA | |
| | | Ag Lime Compatible | |
| | | 11 in. (27.94 cm) Feedgate Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel | |
| | | Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box | |
| | | Hopper Length = 14 Ft. (4.27 m) Hopper Width = 8.5 Ft. (2.58 m) | |
| | | Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain | |
| | | New Leader ISOBUS rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) | |
| | | Dual 24 in. (60.96 cm) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading | |
| | | Includes inverted V and removable end gate Electric Oiler | |
| | | Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | · | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| 4805 | | DN495 G4 - 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in (28 cm) Feedgate | 80,324.00 |
| | | Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN495 G4 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for | |
| | | the F4365 HCNA Ag Lime Compatible | |
| | | 11 in. (27.94 cm) Feedgate Country stion - Made of 304 Stainless Steel | |
| | | Construction = Made of 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box | |
| | | $Hopper\ Length = 14\ Ft.\ (4.27\ m)$ | |
| | | Hopper Width = 8.5 Ft. (2.58 m) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain | |
| | | John Deere SpreadStar rate control system | |
| | | Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 24 in. (60.96 cm) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading | |
| | | Includes inverted V and removable end gate Electric Oiler | |
| | | Tarp Ready | |
| | | Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| 4815 | | DN495 G5 - 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in (28 cm) Feedgate | 109,559.00 |
| | | Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN495 G5 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for | |
| | | the F4365 HCNA | |
| | | Ag Lime Compatible 11 in. (27.94 cm) Feedgate | |
| | | Construction = Made of 304 Stainless Steel | |
| | | Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 14 Ft. (4.27 m) | |
| | | Hopper Width $= 8.5$ Ft. $(2.58 m)$ | |
| | | Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain New Leader ISOBUS rate control system | |
| | | Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) | |
| | | Dual 24 in. (60.96 cm) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | PRODUCT APPLICATION SYSTEMContinued Includes inverted V and removable end gate Electric Oiler Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| 4820 | | DN495 G4 - 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in (28 cm) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN495 G4 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the F4365 HCNA Ag Lime Compatible II in. (27.94 cm) Feedgate Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application Hopper Length = 14 Ft. (4.27 m) Hopper Width = 8.5 Ft. (2.58 m) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 24 in. (60.96 cm) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Electric Oiler Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | 95,111.00 |
| 4830 | | DN495 G5 - 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in (28 cm) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN495 G5 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the F4365 HCNA Ag Lime Compatible 11 in. (27.94 cm) Feedgate Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application Hopper Length = 14 Ft. (4.27 m) Hopper Width = 8.5 Ft. (2.38 m) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain New Leader ISOBUS rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 24 in. (60.96 cm) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Electric Oiler Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | 126,447.00 |
| 4825 | | DN495 G4 - 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in (28 cm) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN495 G4 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for the F4365 HCNA Ag Lime Compatible 11 in. (27.94 cm) Feedgate Construction = Made of 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application Hopper Length = 14 Ft. (4.27 m) Hopper Width = 8.5 Ft. (2.58 m) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system | 103,572.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | PRODUCT APPLICATION SYSTEMContinued Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 24 in. (60.96 cm) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Electric Oiler Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | , , |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| 4835 | | DN495 G5 - 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in (28 cm) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN495 G5 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for the F4365 HCNA Ag Lime Compatible 11 in. (27.94 cm) Feedgate Construction = Made of 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application Hopper Length = 14 Ft. (4.27 m) Hopper Width = 8.5 Ft. (2.58 m) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain New Leader ISOBUS rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 24 in. (60.96 cm) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Electric Oiler Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | 134,410.00 |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| 4840 | | DN495 G4 - 409 Painted, MultiBin, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in (28 cm) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN495 G4 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultiBin for the F4365 HCNA Ag Lime Compatible 11 in. (27.94 cm) Feedgate Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultiBin for three or four product application Hopper Length = 14 Ft. (4.27 m) Hopper With = 8.5 Ft. (2.58 m) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 24 in. (60.96 cm) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Electric Oiler Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | 116,533.00 |
| 4850 | | DN495 G5 - 409 Painted, MultiBin, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in (28 cm) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN495 G5 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultiBin for the F4365 HCNA Ag Lime Compatible II in. (27.94 cm) Feedgate Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultiBin for three or four product application Hopper Length = 14 Ft. (4.27 m) Hopper Width = 8.5 Ft. (2.58 m) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain | 152,776.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | PRODUCT APPLICATION SYSTEMContinued New Leader ISOBUS rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 24 in. (60.96 cm) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Electric Oiler Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| 4845 | | DN495 G4 - 304 SS, MultiBin, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in (28 cm) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN495 G4 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel with MultiBin for the F4365 HCNA Ag Lime Compatible 11 in. (27.94 cm) Feedgate Construction = Made of 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultiBin for three or four product application Hopper Length = 14 Ft. (4.27 m) Hopper Width = 8.5 Ft. (2.58 m) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 24 in. (60.96 cm) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Electric Oiler Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | 123,662.00 |
| 4855 | | DN495 G5 - 304 SS, MultiBin, #4 Belt over Chain, 11 in (28 cm) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN495 G5 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel with MultiBin for the F4365 HCNA Ag Lime Compatible 11 in. (27.94 cm) Feedgate Construction = Made of 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultiBin for three or four product application Hopper Length = 14 Ft. (4.27 m) Hopper Width = 8.5 Ft. (2.58 m) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain New Leader ISOBUS rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 24 in. (60.96 cm) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Electric Oiler Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | 160,737.00 |
| 4881 | | AB485 - 409 Painted, Dual Bin, 70 ft. Air Boom Dry Nutrient Application Air Boom AB485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application System - 409 Painted Stainless Steel for the F4365 HCNA Construction: Painted 409 Stainless Steel Volume: 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length: 12 Ft. (3.65 m) Hopper (Application System) Width: 7.4 Ft. (2.25 m) Belt Type: 304 SST Chain Conveyors Boom: 70 ft. Stainless Steel Boom with 26.25 in. (68.25 cm) deflector spacing (32 deflectors) Fan: Hydraulically-driven aluminum fan with 8" outlet | 178,119.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | PRODUCT APPLICATION SYSTEMContinued Technology: John Deere SpreadStar rate control system, variable rate and ½ width Section Control-capable (ready) Tarp Ready | |
| | | Includes: Bulk Density Kit (AKK24065) Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| 4887 | | AB485 - 409 Painted, Dual Bin with Granular Bin, 70 ft. Air Boom Dry Nutrient Application Air Boom AB485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application System - 409 Painted Stainless Steel with Granular Bin for the F4365 HCNA Construction: Painted 409 Stainless Steel Volume: 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with 1.13 Cubic Meter (40 Cubic Foot) Granular Bin, hydraulically-driven Hopper Length: 12 Ft. (3.65 m) Hopper (Application System) Width: 7.4 Ft. (2.25 m) Belt Type: 304 SST Chain Conveyors Boom: 70 ft. Stainless Steel Boom with 262.25 in. (68.25 cm) deflector spacing (32 deflectors) Fan: Hydraulically-driven aluminum fan with 8" outlet Technology: John Deere SpreadStar rate control system, variable rate and ½ width Section Control-capable (ready) Tarp Ready | 197,959.00 |
| | | Includes: Bulk Density Kit (AKK24065) Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit Does not include: | |
| | | Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| 4980 | | LS475 Prep Package, Less Product Application System Chassis-prep option for LS475 Liquid System. LS475 must be ordered separately through Hagie Nutrient Application price pages. Transmission has plate installed at auxiliary hydraulic pump connection. Requires code 7910 (North American Lighting, Less Product Application System). | No Added Cost |
| 4895 | | Less Product Application System Chassis-prep option for bareback chassis. Does not include any auxiliary hydraulic system components (pumps, reservoir, radiator). Transmission has plate installed at auxiliary hydraulic pump connection. Requires code 7910 (North American Lighting, Less Product Application System). | In Base Price |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 7815 | | Halogen Field Lighting Package Includes: (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Box Field Lights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | In Base Price |
| 7825 | | LED Field Lighting Package Includes LED Lighting: (6) LED Hood Work Lights (2) 65W Side Field Flood Lights | 4,434.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTINGContinued (2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W Front Mid-Body Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Box Field Lights | |
| | | Halogen Lighting: (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | |
| | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING | |
| 7900 | | North American Lighting and Marking with Application System | In Base Price |
| 7910 | | North American Lighting and Marking, less Product Application System For machines configured "Less Product Application System" (code 4895), or "LS475 Prep Package, Less Product Application System" (code 4980). | No Added Cost |
| | | ENDGATE KIT | |
| 9744 | | DN495 G4 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit End-gate to convert MultApplier (dual bin) or MultiBin (four bin) back to Single Bin Application System. For G4 boxes only. | 4,584.00 |
| 9746 | | DN495 G5 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit End-gate to convert MultApplier (dual bin) or MultiBin (four bin) back to Single Bin Application System. For G5 boxes only. | 8,034.00 |
| | | SPREADER CALIBRATION | |
| 9751 | | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 375.00 |
| 9753 | | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement. | 314.00 |
| 9755 | | Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485. | 146.00 |
| | | BEACON LIGHTING | |
| 9782 | | Front and Rear Rotating Beacon Light Kit Includes 1 front cab-mounted beacon and 1 rear box-mounted beacon light, with mounting brackets for both DN495 Dry Spinner Spreader and AB485 Air Boom. | 447.00 |
| 9784 | | Front Cab Rotating Beacon Light Kit | 236.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | BEACON LIGHTINGContinued Includes 1 front cab-mounted rotating beacon light. | |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BKK10299 | Beacon Lighting Front Cab Beacon Light Kit | 259.60 |
| | BKK10694 | Front Cab and Rear Spreader Beacon Light Kit | 491.70 |
| | BRE10037 | Cab Equipment Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window Also order software R551514. | 233.20 |
| | RE343680 | Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket | 55.81 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets. | 67.10 |
| | BKK10696 | Endgate Kit DN495 G4 Stainless Steel End-gate Kit - For G4 boxes only End-gate to convert MultApplier (dual bin) or MultiBin (four bin) back to Single Bin application system Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V". | 4,790.10 |
| | BKK11201 | DN495 G5 Stainless Steel End-gate Kit -For G5 boxes onlyEnd-gate to convert MultApplier (dual bin) or MultiBin (four bin) back to Single Bin application systemIncludes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 8,214.80 |
| | AT189487 | Miscellaneous Fire Extinguisher | 62.26 |
| | RE262598 | Miscellaneous IVT Transmission Heater - Reference DTAC Solution 112447 for ordering and installation details. | 173.12 |
| | BKK10712 | North American Bilingual Spanish Manual / Decal Kit | 797.50 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet Mount Kit Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets. | 86.90 |
| | RE317435 | Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar | 141.90 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit | 757.90 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | RE566705 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Dual USB Charger Dual USB Charger Compatible with standard automotive 12-V socket. | 25.96 |
| | AZ100238 | Fire Extinguisher Bracket For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N400298, (2) N312883, (6) 14M7722, (2) 24H1974 & (2)19M9837 NOTE: Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers | 160.47 |
| | BKK10346 | Instructional Seat Not compatible with Field Office. Order from Tractor Assembly Division. | 777.70 |
| | BKK10917 | Right Hand electric, heated and extendable mirror | 1,743.50 |
| | AON10181 | Product Application System DN495 G4 MultApplier Insert - 5 ft - For G4 boxes only 5 ft length MultiApplier insert to convert single bin to dual product application system. | 25,153.70 |
| | AON10096 | DN495 G4 MultApplier Insert - 7 ft - For G4 boxes only 7 ft length MultiApplier insert to convert single bin to dual product application system. | 24,010.36 |
| | AON10097 | DN495 G4 MultiBin Insert - For G4 boxes only MultiBin insert to convert single bin to four product application system. | 47,125.06 |
| | AON10180 | DN495 G5 MultApplier Insert - 5 ft - For G5 boxes only 5 ft length MultiApplier insert to convert single bin to dual product application system. | 27,335.00 |
| | AON10182 | DN495 G5 MultApplier Insert - 7 ft - For G5 boxes only 7 ft length MultiApplier insert to convert single bin to dual product application system. | 27,335.00 |
| | AON10183 | DN495 G5 MultiBin Insert - For G5 boxes only MultiBin insert to convert single bin to four product application system. | 56,295.80 |
| | BKK11001 | Granular Bin for AB485 Air Boom (MY18) - 40 cu. ft (1.13 cu. meter) capacity - Hydraulically-driven Includes: | 25,395.00 |
| | | - Yellow metering roll - Hydraulic and electrical components necessary to install on MY18 machines | |
| | BKK11002 | Granular Bin for AB485 Air Boom (MY19+) - 40 cu. ft (1.13 cu. meter) capacity - Hydraulically-driven | 23,250.00 |
| | | Includes: - Yellow metering roll - Hydraulic and electrical components to install on MY19 and newer machines | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BKK10753 | Spreader Calibration Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485. | 153.30 |
| | BKK10743 | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement. | 329.70 |
| | BKK10741 | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 393.76 |

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

LS475 Liquid System

Equipment for Base Machine

double strainers

2000 gallon solution tank 200 gallon rinse tank stainless steel eductor with clean water container rinse hydraulic-drive transfer pump for loading dual solution pumps dual magnetic flow meters

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 73D1XF | | LS475 Liquid System | 145,500.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| 4910 | | 90' (27.43M) Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| 5118 | | 90 Ft. Steel boom with 30 in. nozzle body / 60 in. cam-lock plumbing 1 ½ inch stainless steel pipe, fitted with 30" off-center high-flow nozzle body with 5 ports, and 60" on-center cam-lock fittings. | In Base Price |
| 5109 | | 90 Ft. Steel boom section valves less plumbing Solution plumbing up to and including strainers. No plumbing beyond strainers. Select this option for custom plumbing. Custom plumbing configurations available through Hagie Custom Solutions (code 8975) | -12,750.00 |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5455 | | NORAC Automatic Boom Leveling with Active Wing Roll Automatic boom height control system for optimum boom stability and performance. Includes 5 boom-mounted sensors, and cab-mounted touchscreen display for operator control. | In Base Price |
| | | SHIPPING PREPARATION METHOD | |
| 7915 | | Solution Module and Boom Storage Cart | In Base Price |

SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM

LS475 Liquid System Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 8120 | | SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEMContinued Pressure Washer On-board pressure washer pump controlled from the fill station, supplied from rinse water tank. Pump only, does not include hose or wand. | 5,650.00 |
| 8975 | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: BRAKES: ${\tt 4}$ Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere Hydraulic-Release Park Brake PowerTech Diesel Hydraulic Service Brake High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System SOLUTION SYSTEM: 129 kW (173 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM 600 U.S. Gallon (2271.24 Liter) Tank Tilt Hood Infinitely Variable Engine Speed Electronic Governed Engine Spray Boom: See Code Selection Nozzle Bodies: See Code Selectiom Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (5.08 cm) Feed and Air Intake Pre-Heater Strainer 50 Mesh In-Line Pressure Strainer 70 U.S. Gallon (264.97 Liter) Rinse Tank TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Drive Tandem 75 cc Pumps Four 46 cc Variable Displacement Motors 5-Section Boom Control Valves Hydraulically Driven 2 x 1-1/2 In. (3.81 cm) Gear Reduction Hubs Solution Pump Full Time Four Wheel Drive Electric Solution System Controls Electro-Hydraulic Shift (On The Go) Speeds: 0-14.0 MPH (0-22.53 km/h), First Range 2 In. (5.08 cm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill Chassis Computer with Integral SprayStar Rate 0-17.0 MPH (0-27.35 km/h), Second Range 0-20.0 MPH (0-32.18 km/h), Third Range Control Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill 0-27.0 MPH (0-43.45 km/h), Fourth Range OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: CommandView Cab with Air Conditioning, Heater and TIRES: See Code Selection Pressurizer Row Crop Fenders Air Suspension Seat CommandARM Multi-Function Control 4600 Generation 4 Command Center CHASSIS: Suspension: Boom Section Control System (See Code Selection) Advanced Air Ventilation System Left and Right Side Mirrors Air Bag and Shock Suspended Axles with 6 In. (15.24 cm) Travel Auto Air Spring Leveling and On-Board Air Standard Steering: Front Wheel Steer 16 Ft. (4.87 m) Radio (See Code Selection) Manuals and Decals Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Manual Tread Setting: 92-120 In. (233.68-304.8 cm) MISCELLANEOUS: Wheel Tread Settings 82 U.S. Gallon (310.4 Liter) Fuel Capacity 16 Hour Operating Time Row Spacings: Three Row Straddle - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (76.2, 81.28, 86.36, 91.44, 96.52, or 12 Volt System 101.6 cm) 150 Amp Alternator Four Row Straddle - 30 In. (76.2 cm) 50 In. (127 cm) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires) LIGHTS: 4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank See Code Selection Storage Cabinet Back-Up Alarm HYDRAULICS: Pressure Compensated System Boom Raise/Fold/Level Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves 16 U.S. Gallon (60.56 Litre) Reservoir

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| 4582N | R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer | 258,197.00 |
|-------|------------------------------|---------------|
| | DESTINATION | |
| 0071 | Cambodia | No Added Cost |
| 0122 | Armenia | No Added Cost |
| 0129 | Bulgaria | No Added Cost |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Code | identinei | Description Description | USD (\$) |
| | | DESTINATIONContinued Includes: | |
| | | - Beacon Light - Required CE specific compliance equipment | |
| | | - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual | |
| | | - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks | |
| | | - Export Hood Latch - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine | |
| 0137 | | Georgia | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Zambia | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Includes: | No Added Cost |
| | | - Export Package - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine | |
| | | North America | |
| 0202 | | United States Includes: | 1,309.00 |
| | | - English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine | |
| | | - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. | |
| 0184 | | Canada Includes: | 1,309.00 |
| | | - English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine | |
| | | - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. | |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS | |
| 0409 | | English Requires 0184 or 0202. | In Base Price |
| 0432 | | Romanian | No Added Cost |
| 0440 | | Turkish Requires 0105. | No Added Cost |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) | No Added Cost |
| 0448 | | English Text Free Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237. | No Added Cost |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| | | Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire 6000 Receiver | In Base Price |
| | | Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued | |
| | | When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 3,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| | | Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 7,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 8,945.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 11,395.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. | |
| | | AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS | |
| | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. | |
| | | Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. | |
| 1851 | | 4600 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes, non transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | In Base Price |
| 1857 | | 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Sectional Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | 2,750.00 |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. | |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. | In Base Price |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Argentina through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | |
| | | MOBILE APPLICATIONS | |
| 1955 | | Connect Mobile Ready Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2305 | | Standard Cab ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft attenuation and lumbar support Corner Post Display for Vital Machine information Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display. Rear Camera Ready Front windshield washer and wiper | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued Sun Visor Manual Temperature Control located in Cab Roof Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). | |
| | | Does not include Folding instructional seat. | |
| | | Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). | |
| | | Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| 2312 | | Premium Cab ComfortCommand Leather highback seat with ventilation, heat with fore-aft attenuation, lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments Corner Post Display for Vital Machine information Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Premium Sound System with Subwoofer Bluetooth Satellite Ready Rear Camera Ready Front windshield washer and wiper. Front pull down sunshade Manual Temperature Control located in Cab Roof Additional Air Louvers Right hand electric mirror Rear Floor Mat Does not include Folding instructional seat. Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | 2,519.00 |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Two Speakers and External Antenna. | In Base Price |
| 2415 | | Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (XM functionality can be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna hardware via your local John Deere dealer), Two speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna. | 374.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2849 | | 4.5 L Final Tier IV/Stage V | In Base Price |
| | | TRACTION CONTROL | |
| 7050 | | Less Traction Control | -3,653.00 |
| 7060 | | Hydraulic Traction Control System | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | TRACTION CONTROLContinued Traction Control | |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 3512 | | IF 320/80R42 In. LI 149 A8/B Goodyear brand | 1,732.00 |
| 3520 | | 380/80R38 In. LI 152 Alliance brand Not available for China | In Base Price |
| 3530 | | IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149B Firestone brand Not available for all countries | 1,560.00 |
| 3532 | | IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149 A8/B Goodyear brand Not available for all countries | 1,560.00 |
| 3550 | | 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Firestone brand | 272.00 |
| | | CHEMICAL EDUCTOR | |
| 4100 | | Less Chemical Eductor | -2,244.00 |
| 4110 | | Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) | In Base Price |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| 4900 | | Less Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4905 | | 80 Ft. Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 4910 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| | | NOZZLE CONTROL | |
| 4980 | | Less Nozzle Control | In Base Price |
| 4985 | | John Deere ExactApply Nozzle Control -Only available with Stainless Steel boom plumbing for option codes 5082, 5087, 5102, 5107, 5122, 5127, 5162, 5163, 5167, 5168, 5183, 5188. | No Added Cost |
| | | NOZZLE SPACING | |
| 4990 | | Less Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 4992 | | 15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 4995 | | 20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing | In Base Price |
| 4998 | | Custom Nozzle Spacing - For custom nozzle spacing kits (Code 5098), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray nozzles and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section | No Added Cost |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | NOZZLE SPACINGContinued | |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | - For custom nozzle spacing kits (Code 5098), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray nozzles and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section | |
| 5000 | | Less Boom Less Boom Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Flow Meter, Orifice Valve, Pressure Transducer and Five Boom Section Control Valves. | -18,667.00 |
| 5080 | | 24 m (80 ft) Booms 80 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In.Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (65) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 5 section control valves | 6,335.00 |
| 5082 | | 80 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On Center Nozzle Spacing, (65) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with ExactApply Nozzle Control | 47,587.00 |
| 5085 | | 80 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (48) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 5 section control valves | 5,547.00 |
| 5087 | | 80 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, (48) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with ExactApply Nozzle Control | 39,236.00 |
| 5095 | | 80 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (48) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 5 section control valves | In Base Price |
| 5098 | | 80 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (65) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -382.00 |
| | | Plumbing is dealer-installed. Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 5 section control valves | |
| 5100 | | 27 m (90 ft) Booms 90 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | 8,637.00 |
| | | Not available for the following destination countries (0105, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0134, 0137, 0140, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0166) | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5102 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 50,912.00 |
| | | Not available for the following destination countries (0105, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0134, 0137, 0140, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0166) | |
| 5105 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | 7,850.00 |
| | | Not available for the following destination countries (0105, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0134, 0137, 0140, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0166) | |
| 5107 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 43,083.00 |
| | | Not available for the following destination countries (0105, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0134, 0137, 0140, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0166) | |
| 5115 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | 1,692.00 |
| | | Not available for the following destination countries (0105, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0134, 0137, 0140, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0166) | |
| 5119 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Plumbing Custom Nozzle Spacing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | 2,833.00 |
| | | Plumbing is dealer installed Order additional Nozzle Bodies as required by desired Nozzle spacing and Boom width. Also order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5450 | | Less Auto Boom Leveling System | In Base Price |
| 5460 | | Auto Boom Leveling System with 3-Sensor System for Steel Boom | 11,918.00 |
| 5461 | | Auto Boom Leveling System with 5-Sensor System for Steel Boom | 14,148.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5510 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops For machines with 80 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| 5512 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection with Single Drops For machines with 90 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST | |
| 7010 | | Wide (Manual Tread Adjust), 92 In 120 In. To achieve 90 In. tread spacing with hydraulic tread adjust, see Ag Sales Manual for tire compatibility | -5,033.00 |
| 7015 | | Narrow (Manual Tread Adjust), 72 In 88 In. Reduces under frame crop clearance to 44 In. with standard tires | -12,493.00 |
| 7020 | | Wide (Hydraulic Tread Adjust), 92 ln 121 ln. To achieve 90 In. tread spacing with hydraulic tread adjust, see Ag Sales Manual for tire compatibility | In Base Price |
| | | AXLE SHOCK ABSORBER | |
| 7030 | | Standard Shock | -172.00 |
| 7035 | | Soft Shock (Rough Terrain Application) | In Base Price |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 7810 | | Standard Halogen Lighting Package | -638.00 |
| | | Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W high/low halogen road headlights (2) 35W front flood lights in hood | |
| 7815 | | Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package Halogen Lighting (2) 65/55W high/low halogen road headlights (2) 35W front flood lights in hood (2) 65W side mid-body flood lights (4) 55W cab-roof side lights (1) 38W fill station light | In Base Price |
| 7825 | | LED Lighting Package LED Lighting (2) Side mid-body flood lights (4) Cab-roof side lights | 1,664.00 |
| | | Halogen Lighting (2) 65/55W high/low halogen road headlights (2) 35W front flood lights in hood (1) 38W fill station light | |
| | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING | |
| 7900 | | North American Lighting and Marking with Application System | In Base Price |
| | | RADAR | |
| 7925 | | Less Radar | In Base Price |
| 7930 | | Radar | 1,328.00 |
| | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS | |
| | | For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages. | |
| 9180 | | AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense | 2,497.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONSContinued Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller | |
| 9182 | | AutoTrac Vision Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 6,523.00 |
| 9184 | | AutoTrac RowSense Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 2,123.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 9342 | | Additional Row Crop Tires IF 320/80R42 In. LI149 A8/B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand | 17,789.00 |
| 9350 | | Additional Row Crop Tires 380/80R38 In. LI 152 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand | 15,884.00 |
| 9367 | | Additional Row Crop Tires IF 380/80R38 In. L1149B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand | 17,600.00 |
| 9368 | | Additional Row Crop Tires IF 380/80R38 In. LI149 A8/B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand | 17,600.00 |
| 9370 | | Additional Row Crop Tires 420/85R34 In. L1147A8 R1W Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand | 16,183.00 |
| | | CROP SHIELDS | |
| 9708 | | Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) This option intended for crop deflection | 4,652.00 |
| | | SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM | |
| 9430 | | EU Solution System Parts Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports | 1,014.00 |
| 9445 | | 2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length | 781.00 |
| | | FENCE ROW NOZZLE | |
| 8600 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 80 Ft. Steel Boom | 911.00 |
| 8605 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left Side) for 80 Ft. Steel Boom | 911.00 |
| 8606 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom | 1,110.00 |
| 8608 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom | 1,110.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS | |
| | | 1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) nozzles, caps, and strainers (when required). Order the appropriate quantity of kits needed for your boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of kits needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are: 90 Ft. Boom 15 On-Center (71 nozzles) Order quantity 8 90 Ft. Boom 20 Off-Center (54 nozzles) Order quantity 6 80 Ft. Boom 20 In. On-Center (64 nozzles) - Order quantity 7 80 Ft. Boom 20 In. Off-Center (48 nozzles) - Order quantity 5 2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body swivel position across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (3 positions on Poly Plumbing and 5 positions Stainless Steel Plumbing) for each nozzle body. For example, it would be possible to need as many as 350 nozzles total (7 nozzle kits x 5 positions) for an 80 Ft. 15 In. On-center Spacing. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup. 3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts. 4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service. 5.) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramic is based on 15 psi. Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required. | |
| | | The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance. | |
| | | Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674). | |
| | | Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals: | |
| 8003 | | Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4008 | 106.00 |
| 8004 | | Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4010 | 106.00 |
| 8005 | | Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4015 | 106.00 |
| 8000 | | Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4020 | 106.00 |
| 8001 | | Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4030 | 106.00 |
| 8002 | | Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4040 | 106.00 |
| 8006 | | Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4050 | 106.00 |
| 8007 | | Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4060 | 106.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued | |
| | | Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals | |
| 8010 | | Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1006 | 75.00 |
| 8011 | | Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1008 | 75.00 |
| 8012 | | Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1010 | 75.00 |
| 8013 | | Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1015 | 75.00 |
| 8014 | | Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10015 | 75.00 |
| 8015 | | Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1002 | 75.00 |
| 8016 | | Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10025 | 75.00 |
| 8017 | | Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1003 | 75.00 |
| 8018 | | Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1004 | 75.00 |
| 8019 | | Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1005 | 75.00 |
| | | Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8020 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20025 | 89.00 |
| 8021 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2003 | 89.00 |
| 8022 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2004 | 89.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 8023 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2005 | 89.00 |
| 8024 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2006 | 89.00 |
| 8025 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2008 | 89.00 |
| 8026 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20015 | 89.00 |
| 8027 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2002 | 89.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8070 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20025 | 59.00 |
| 8071 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2003 | 59.00 |
| 8072 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2004 | 59.00 |
| 8073 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2005 | 59.00 |
| 8074 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2006 | 59.00 |
| 8075 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2008 | 59.00 |
| 8077 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20015 | 59.00 |
| 8078 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2002 | 59.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued | |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - 3D Spray, Medium Droplets 3D (3D) 100 Degree Pattern (45 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8050 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00015 | 66.00 |
| 8051 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0002 | 66.00 |
| 8052 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00025 | 66.00 |
| 8053 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0003 | 66.00 |
| 8054 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00035 | 66.00 |
| 8055 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0004 | 66.00 |
| 8056 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0005 | 66.00 |
| 8057 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #060 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0006 | 66.00 |
| 8058 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #080 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0008 | 66.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8030 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10025 | 81.00 |
| 8031 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1003 | 81.00 |
| 8032 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10035 | 81.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8033 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1004 | 81.00 |
| 8034 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1005 | 81.00 |
| 8035 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10015 | 81.00 |
| 8036 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1002 | 81.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8040 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1003 | 89.00 |
| 8041 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1004 | 89.00 |
| 8042 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1005 | 89.00 |
| 8043 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1006 | 89.00 |
| 8044 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1002 | 89.00 |
| 8045 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT10025 | 89.00 |
| 8046 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1008 | 89.00 |
| | | BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS | |
| 8080 | | Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10) | 20.00 |
| | | UNDERFRAME SHIELDS | |
| 8702 | | Underframe Shields For narrow axle machines. | 1,512.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8703 | | UNDERFRAME SHIELDSContinued Underframe Shields For wide axle machines. | 1,512.00 |
| 9780 | | BEACON LIGHTING Rotating Beacon Light Includes cab-mounted beacon light. | 236.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BPF11074 | Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket | 67.10 |
| | BKK10682 | Automatic Boom Height Control BoomTrac Pro 3-sensor automatic boom leveling system For MY17 R4023 with 24.4m or 27.44m (80ft or 90ft) booms | 14,053.60 |
| | BKK10839 | BoomTrac Pro 3-sensor automatic boom leveling system For MY18-Current R4023 with 24.4m or 27.44m (80ft or 90ft) booms | 14,053.60 |
| | BKK10301 | Axle Shock Absorber Soft Shock Absorber (Rough Terrain Application) Includes four (4) shocks. | 1,098.90 |
| | BKK10300 | Standard Shock Absorber Includes four (4) shocks. | 888.80 |
| | BKK10287 | Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Includes cab-mounted beacon light. | 259.60 |
| | BN300005 | Chemical Eductor Chemical eductor, (stainless steel) | 2,611.40 |
| | BN400490 | Crop Shields Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (export only) For 4630 Models. This option intended for crop deflection. | 5,117.20 |
| | BKK10288 | Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - This option intended for crop deflection | 4,944.50 |
| | BN300004 | Fence Row Nozzles Fence row nozzle (left or right side) (quantity 1) For 4630 or R4023 models. | 1,343.10 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BN400055 | Filling And Transfer Hose Connections 50.8-mm (2-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length | 859.10 |
| | BN300006 | Liquid Boom Plumbing 3-pos. nozzle body custom spacing plumb kit for (80-ft) boom - (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumb (65) 3-pos nozzle bodies | 7,026.80 |
| | BKK10612 | 3-pos. nozzle body custom spacing plumb kit for (90-ft) boom - (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumb (72) 3-pos nozzle bodies | 3,428.70 |
| | LVB25717 | Miscellaneous Instructional seat | 650.10 |
| | BKK10286 | Operator's Manual And Decal Kit Label Kit, Bilingual Spanish Decals | 664.40 |
| | BKK10192 | Sprayer Solution System EU Solution System Parts Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports | 1,115.40 |
| | BN400489 | Steering System Steering toe counterbalance valve kit | 585.20 |
| | BKK10284 | Underframe Shields Sheild Kit, R4023 Underframe Shield | 1,828.20 |

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System 209 kW (280 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM $\,$ Tilt Hood Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA) Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM Infinitely Variable Engine Speed Electronic Governed Engine Glow Plugs Integral to Cylinder Head TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control Tandem 75 cc Pumps Four 60 cc Variable Displacement Motors Gear Reduction Hubs Full Time Four Wheel Drive Cruise Control Speeds: 0-20 MPH (0-32 KPH) Field 0-30 MPH (0-48 KPH) Transport TIRES: See Code Selection Row Crop Fenders CHASSIS: Suspension: Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement) Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m) LIGHTS: See Code Selection HYDRAULICS: Load Sensing System Boom Raise/Fold/Level Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves 26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir Hydraulic-Release Park Brake

Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

800 U.S. Gallon (3028.33 L) Tank Foam Marker System (See Code Selection) Spray Boom (See Code Selection) Wet Boom Plumbing (See Code Selection) Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed and Strainer 120 U.S. Gallon (454L) Rinse Tank Hydraulically Driven 2 x 2 In. (50x50mm) Solution Pump Solution System Controls (See Code Selection) 3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar Spray Rate Control Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill Direct Injection Ready Dry Spinner Spreader compatible OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.
Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull down sun shade Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment) Extra rear window tint Radio (See Code Selection) Power strip with convenience plug adapter MISCELLANEOUS: 136 U.S. Gallon (515 L) Fuel Capacity 16 Hour Operating Time 12 Volt System 200 Amp Alternator 60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires) U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank Remote Ladder Switch Back-Up Alarm

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

06V4N R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer 377,095.00

DESTINATION

- Beacon Lights

O129 Bulgaria No Added Cost Includes:

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATIONContinued - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Fire Extinguisher Mount - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine | |
| 0054 | | Zambia Includes: - Export Package - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | North America United States Includes: - English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada Includes: - English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. | 1,309.00 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS | |
| 0409 | | English Requires 0184 or 0202. | In Base Price |
| 0432 | | Romanian | No Added Cost |
| 0440 | | Turkish Requires 0105. | No Added Cost |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) Requires 0184 or 0202. | No Added Cost |
| 0448 | | English Text Free Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0078, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237. | No Added Cost |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| | | Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire 6000 Receiver Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | In Base Price |
| | | When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 3,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| | | Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 7,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 8,945.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 11,395.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS | |
| | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. | |
| | | Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. | |
| 1851 | | 4600 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes, non transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | In Base Price |
| 1857 | | 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Sectional Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | 2,750.00 |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. | |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. | In Base Price |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Argentina through | |
| | | dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | |
| | | MOBILE APPLICATIONS | |
| 1955 | | Connect Mobile Ready Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2310 | | Standard CommandView III Cab Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Extra rear window tint Power strip with convenience plug adapter Halogen Lighting: | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Code | identinei | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued | 030 (\$) |
| | | (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights | |
| | | Does not include Folding instructional seat. | |
| | | Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). | |
| | | Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| 2315 | | Premium CommandView III Cab | 3,579.00 |
| | | Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 | |
| | | CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right | |
| | | Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM Leather wrapped steering wheel | |
| | | Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM | |
| | | Front pull down sun shade | |
| | | Extra rear window tint Bluetooth compatible | |
| | | Power strip with convenience plug adapter Programmable egress lighting | |
| | | Folding leather instructional seat | |
| | | Additional mounting location for optional display. LED Lighting: | |
| | | (4) Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) Cab-Roof Front Lights | |
| | | Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). | |
| | | Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio | In Base Price |
| | | AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna. | |
| 2415 | | Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (XM Satellite functionality for radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna. | 374.00 |
| | | ENCINE | |
| 2052 | | ENGINE 6.9.1 Final Tips IV/Stage V | In Page Dries |
| 2853 | | 6.8 L Final Tier IV/Stage V | In Base Price |
| | | TRACTION CONTROL | |
| 7050 | | Less Traction Control | -4,870.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 7060 | | TRACTION CONTROLContinued Hydraulic Traction Control System Wheel Slip Control | In Base Price |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3514 | | IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 Alliance brand | -2,732.00 |
| 3518 | | IF 320/90R50 In. LI 161 Goodyear brand | 1,336.00 |
| 3528 | | 380/90R46 In. LI 163 Alliance brand | -3,416.00 |
| 3534 | | IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 Firestone brand | In Base Price |
| 3536 | | IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 Goodyear Brand | No Added Cost |
| 3538 | | VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 Michelin brand | 5,800.00 |
| 3554 | | IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 Firestone brand | 416.00 |
| | | CHEMICAL EDUCTOR | |
| 4100 | | Less Chemical Eductor | -3,189.00 |
| 4110 | | Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) For machines with Manual Solution Control and Polyethylene solution tank | In Base Price |
| 4115 | | Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank | No Added Cost |
| 4118 | | Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) For machines with Automatic Solution Command System. | No Added Cost |
| | | SOLUTION TANKS | |
| 1300 | | 800 U.S. Gallon Polyethylene Tank with 3 In. Quick Fill | -10,469.00 |
| 1305 | | 800 U.S. Gallon Stainless Steel Tank with 3 In. Quick Fill | In Base Price |
| | | SOLUTION CONTROL | |
| 4210 | | Manual Solution Control | In Base Price |
| 4230 | | Automatic Solution Command System Not compatible with option code 1300 Polyethylene Solution Tank | 4,850.00 |

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|--|
| FRONT FILL | |
| Less Front Fill | In Base Price |
| Front Fill | 3,226.00 |
| BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| Less Boom | No Added Cost |
| 90 Ft. Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 100 Ft. Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 120 Ft. Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| NOZZLE CONTROL | |
| Less Nozzle Control | In Base Price |
| John Deere ExactApply Nozzle Control -Only available with Stainless Steel boom plumbing for option codes 5082, 5087, 5102, 5107, 5122, 5127, 5162, 5163, 5167, 5168, 5183, 5188. | No Added Cost |
| NOZZLE SPACING | |
| Less Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing | In Base Price |
| Custom Nozzle Spacing - For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5109, 5119, 5129, 5139, 5169, 5179), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section | No Added Cost |
| - ne | For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5109, 5119, 5129, 5139, 5169, 5179), order additional ozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided |

LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING

- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided
- Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section

Less Boom Less Boom

5000

Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves -25,672.00

and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued | |
| 5100 | | 27 m (90 ft) Booms 90 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -1,515.00 |
| 5102 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 40,759.00 |
| 5105 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plmbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -2,301.00 |
| 5107 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 32,931.00 |
| 5115 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -6,582.00 |
| 5109 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (58) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -6,501.00 |
| | | Plumbing is dealer installed Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | |
| 5120 | | 30 m (100 ft) Booms 100 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | 880.00 |
| 5122 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 46,328.00 |
| 5125 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | In Base Price |
| 5127 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 37,664.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5129 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 100 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (64) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies | No Added Cost |
| | | Plumbing is dealer-installed. Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 9 section control valves. | |
| 5135 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -4,779.00 |
| 5160 | | 36 m (120 ft) Booms 120 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 28,496.00 |
| 5161 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 45,694.00 |
| 5162 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 80,291.00 |
| 5163 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 97,490.00 |
| 5165 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 27,386.00 |
| 5166 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 44,585.00 |
| 5167 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 69,913.00 |
| 5168 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 87,112.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5169 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 120 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (76) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies | 29,561.00 |
| | | - Plumbing is dealer-installed. - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. - 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. - Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | |
| 5175 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing I In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | 22,494.00 |
| 5181 | | 40 m (132 ft) Booms 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow I In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 69,013.00 |
| 5183 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 124,764.00 |
| 5186 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 67,903.00 |
| 5188 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 113,646.00 |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5450 | | Less Auto Boom Leveling System | -14,148.00 |
| 5463 | | 90/100ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 5465 | | 120ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 5467 | | 120 ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| 5469 | | 132ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5510 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops For machines with 90 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| 5520 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops For machines with 100 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5525 | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEMContinued Foam Marker System, Air Injection -Single Foam Drops For machines with 120 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| | | BOOM AIR PURGE | |
| 7540 | | Less Boom Air Purge | -2,742.00 |
| 7545 | | Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 7815 | | Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | In Base Price |
| 7825 | | LED Lighting Package LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | 4,434.00 |
| | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING | |
| 7900 | | North American Lighting and Marking with Application System | In Base Price |
| 7925 | | RADAR Less Radar | In Base Price |
| | | Radar | |
| 7930 | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages. | 1,328.00 |
| 9180 | | AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller | 2,497.00 |
| 9182 | | AutoTrac Vision Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 6,523.00 |
| 9184 | | AutoTrac RowSense Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 2,123.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9409 | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONSContinued Gen 4 Extended Monitor w/ Mounting Bracket and Harness Includes BPF11633 Gen 4 Extended Monitor and BPF11634 Gen 4 Mounting Bracket & Harness | 1,650.00 |
| 9750 | | VISIBILITY Motec Camera Includes 1 Motec camera, mounting hardware and jumper harness. Individual Motec camera to remotely mount on machine rear boom frame or left side for rear or side camera viewing in the display. | 435.00 |
| 9290 | | SECONDARY FUEL FILTER Secondary Fuel Filter Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels | 1,491.00 |
| 9384 | | WHEELS AND TIRES Flotation Tires 520/85R38 In. L1169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand | 19,527.00 |
| 9390 | | Flotation Tires 620/70R38 In. L1170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand | 22,845.00 |
| 9706 | | CROP SHIELDS Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Not compatible with flotation tires or tire sizes larger than 420mm wide. - Limited to US and CA | 5,360.00 |
| 9720 | | FENDERS Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires | 2,382.00 |
| 9430 | | SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM EU Solution System Parts Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports | 1,014.00 |
| 9445 | | 2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length | 781.00 |
| 9450 | | 3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length | 1,030.00 |
| 9620 | | Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks Connects directly to possle body when desired bose drop specing matches possle body | 130.00 |
| | | Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom | |

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 9625 | | SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEMContinued Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame - Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing - Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom | 325.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9714 | | Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage | 3,110.00 |
| 9716 | | Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis | 2,249.00 |
| | | FENCE ROW NOZZLE | |
| 8601 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8603 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8605 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8607 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8609 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8610 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 2,221.00 |
| 8612 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 2,221.00 |

SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674).

1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:
132 Ft. Boom 15 On-Center (107 nozzle) Order quantity 11
132 Ft. Boom 20 Off-Center (80 nozzle) Order quantity 8

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued 120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8 120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10 100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6 100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8 90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8 2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5 position High Flow and 6 position Exact Apply Nozzle Control) for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup. 3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts. 4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service. 5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramics based on 15 psi. | |
| | | Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals: | |
| 8003 | | Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4008 | 106.00 |
| 8004 | | Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4010 | 106.00 |
| 8005 | | Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4015 | 106.00 |
| 8000 | | Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4020 | 106.00 |
| 8001 | | Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4030 | 106.00 |
| 8002 | | Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4040 | 106.00 |
| 8006 | | Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4050 | 106.00 |
| 8007 | | Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4060 | 106.00 |
| | | Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals | |
| 8010 | | Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1006 | 75.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8011 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1008 | 75.00 |
| 8012 | | Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1010 | 75.00 |
| 8013 | | Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1015 | 75.00 |
| 8014 | | Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10015 | 75.00 |
| 8015 | | Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1002 | 75.00 |
| 8016 | | Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10025 | 75.00 |
| 8017 | | Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1003 | 75.00 |
| 8018 | | Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1004 | 75.00 |
| 8019 | | Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1005 | 75.00 |
| | | Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8020 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20025 | 89.00 |
| 8021 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2003 | 89.00 |
| 8022 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2004 | 89.00 |
| 8023 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2005 | 89.00 |
| 8024 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2006 | 89.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8025 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2008 | 89.00 |
| 8026 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20015 | 89.00 |
| 8027 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2002 | 89.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8070 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20025 | 59.00 |
| 8071 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2003 | 59.00 |
| 8072 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2004 | 59.00 |
| 8073 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2005 | 59.00 |
| 8074 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2006 | 59.00 |
| 8075 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2008 | 59.00 |
| 8077 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20015 | 59.00 |
| 8078 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2002 | 59.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - 3D Spray, Medium Droplets 3D (3D) 100 Degree Pattern (45 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8050 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00015 | 66.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 8051 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued 3D (3D) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0002 | 66.00 |
| 8052 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00025 | 66.00 |
| 8053 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0003 | 66.00 |
| 8054 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00035 | 66.00 |
| 8055 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0004 | 66.00 |
| 8056 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0005 | 66.00 |
| 8057 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #060 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0006 | 66.00 |
| 8058 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #080 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0008 | 66.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8030 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10025 | 81.00 |
| 8031 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1003 | 81.00 |
| 8032 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10035 | 81.00 |
| 8033 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1004 | 81.00 |
| 8034 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1005 | 81.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8035 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10015 | 81.00 |
| 8036 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1002 | 81.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8040 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1003 | 89.00 |
| 8041 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1004 | 89.00 |
| 8042 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1005 | 89.00 |
| 8043 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1006 | 89.00 |
| 8044 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1002 | 89.00 |
| 8045 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT10025 | 89.00 |
| 8046 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1008 | 89.00 |
| | | BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS | |
| 8080 | | Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10) | 20.00 |
| 8703 | | UNDERFRAME SHIELDS Underframe Shields For machines less Front Fill. | 1,512.00 |
| 8704 | | Underframe Shields For machines with Front Fill. | 1,512.00 |
| 9780 | | BEACON LIGHTING Rotating Beacon Light Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights. | 447.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | BEACON LIGHTINGContinued | |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BPF11074 | Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket | 67.10 |
| | BKK10773 | Automatic Boom Height Control BoomTrac Pro 5-sensor automatic boom leveling system For MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 models w/ Steel booms. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR's software delivery system is required. | 17,120.40 |
| | BKK10023 | Boom Air Purge Boom air purge conversion | 3,318.70 |
| | BKK10105 | Chemical Eductor Chemical eductor, large (stainless steel) | 3,858.80 |
| | BKK10182 | Crop Shields Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) Not compatible with flotation tires. | 5,896.00 |
| | BKK10936 | Direct Injection Direct Injection - 1 High Volume Pump Replaces BN401704 Includes 1 high volume pump, mixing chamber, mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (2) 50 gallon direct injection tanks. | 11,309.10 |
| | BKK10949 | Direct Injection - 1 High Volume Pump Includes 1 high volume pump, mixing chamber, mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks. Replaces BN401705 | 11,309.10 |
| | BKK10935 | Direct Injection - 189.271 L (50 gal) tanks (2) Replaces BN401128 | 2,308.90 |
| | BKK10950 | Direct Injection - 2 High Volume Pumps Includes 2 high volume pump, mixing chamber, mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks. Replaces BN401706 | 17,471.30 |
| | AON10092 | Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Replaces BKK10303 | 13,618.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | AON10093 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Replaces BKK10304 | 15,926.90 |
| | AON10094 | Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Replaces BKK10305 | 22,089.10 |
| | RE550906 | Electrical Equipment High Capacity 240 amp Alternator Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4038 and R4044 or MY15-Current R4045 and R4060 w/ 9.0L FT4 Engine. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 1,019.16 |
| | BKK10270 | Engine Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit | 83.60 |
| | BKK10006 | Secondary fuel filter Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines. | 1,640.10 |
| | BKK10289 | Fence Row Nozzles Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) | 1,343.10 |
| | BKK10116 | Fenders Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) 1. Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires. 2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires. | 2,621.30 |
| | BN400055 | Filling And Transfer Hose Connections 50.8-mm (2-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length | 859.10 |
| | BN400056 | 76.2-mm (3-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length | 1,133.00 |
| | BKK10021 | Foam Marker System Foam marker system, air injection - Single drop only | 3,589.30 |
| | BKK10655 | Frame And Chassis Jack Bracket Kit | 216.70 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BN202288 | Hose Drops Long hose drops 609.6-mm (24-in.) (quantity 5) - Double body with threaded caps and blanks 1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. | 178.20 |
| | BKK10079 | Liquid Boom Plumbing 27.432-m (90-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies | 11,644.60 |
| | BKK10080 | 27.432-m (90-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies | 6,791.40 |
| | BKK10077 | 30.48-m (100-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 14,117.40 |
| | BKK10078 | 30.48-m (100-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 7,060.90 |
| | BKK10075 | 36.576-m (120-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 12,895.30 |
| | BKK10076 | 36.576-m (120-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 7,307.30 |
| | BKK10787 | Miscellaneous Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,421.20 |
| | BKK10611 | Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | AKK18421 | Miscellaneous High Capacity 240 amp Alternator ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4030 w/ 6.8L Tier 3 and FT4, and 9.0L Tier 3. | 1,193.00 |
| | BKK10807 | Nozzle Control Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 38cm (90'15") Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 40,234.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10808 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 50cm (90'20") Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 31,994.00 |
| | BKK10809 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 38cm (100'15") Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 43,624.00 |
| | BKK10810 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 50cm (100'20") Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 34,516.00 |
| | BKK10811 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 38cm (120'15") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 50,701.00 |
| | BKK10812 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 50cm (120'20") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 39,858.00 |
| | BKK11125 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom 36m 38cm (120'15") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 55,771.10 |
| | BKK11124 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 36m 50cm (120'20") ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. | 43,843.80 |
| | BKK11123 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 40m 38cm (132'15") ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order for a sprayer with 132 ft. carbon fiber boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing. | 60,502.20 |
| | BKK11122 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 40m 50cm (132'20") Order for a sprayer with 132 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 47,621.20 |
| | BKK10805 | Chassis Harness Kit, ExactApply, R4030 Poly Tank ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order if you have a R4030 with a poly tank. | 4,331.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10806 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Chassis Harness Kit, ExactApply, R4030/38/44/45/60 Stainless Tank ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order this if you have a R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 with a stainless steel tank. | 4,331.00 |
| | BKK10813 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Domestic Order this software for the 4640 as well ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 67.00 |
| | BKK10814 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Export Order this software for the 4640 as well ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 83.00 |
| | BKK10815 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Domestic ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 67.00 |
| | BKK10816 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Export ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 83.00 |
| | BKK10091 | Operator's Manual And Decal Kit North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit | 797.50 |
| | RE341704 | Operator's Station Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit For MY15-Current Large Frame R-Series models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details. Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796. | 757.90 |
| | BKK10346 | Instructional Seat | 777.70 |
| | BKK10316 | Sprayer Solution System Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump See Value Selling Navigator/Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 1,530.10 |
| | BKK10318 | Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 785.40 |
| | BKK10317 | Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 785.40 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10302 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (AON10092, AON10093, AON10094). | 9,432.50 |
| | BKK10067 | European Union (EU) solution system parts Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports. | 1,115.40 |
| | BKK10022 | Front fill conversion | 3,902.80 |
| | BKK10015 | Solution module and boom lifting (all countries) 1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,454.00 |
| | BKK10016 | Solution module and boom storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10018 | Transmission Wheel Slip Control | 5,809.10 |
| | BKK10017 | Underframe Shields Shield - Underframe shields | 1,876.60 |
| | BKK10035 | Wheels And Tires 520/85R38 In. LI 169 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Alliance brand. | 21,478.60 |
| | BN400771 | 520/85R38 in. Li169 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Alliance brand. | 10,739.30 |
| | BKK10036 | 620/70R38 In. LI 170 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i> | 25,128.40 |
| | BN400772 | 620/70R38 in. Li170 tires and wheels (quantity 2) <i>Michelin brand</i> . | 12,564.20 |

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader

Equipment for Base Machine

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel

High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System 209 kW (280 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM Tilt Hood Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA) Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM Infinitely Variable Engine Speed Electronic Governed Engine

Glow Plugs Integral to Cylinder Head

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control Tandem 75 cc Pumps Four 60 cc Variable Displacement Motors Gear Reduction Hubs

Full Time Four Wheel Drive

Cruise Control Speeds:

0-20 MPH (0-32 KPH) Field

0-30 MPH (0-48 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

ENGINE:

See Code Selection Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension: Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m)

Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings

Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

See Code Selection

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System Boom Raise/Fold/Level

Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves

26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake Hydraulic Service Brake

APPLICATION SYSTEM:

DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application

Spreader for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer

Not Ag Lime Compatible

Construction = (See Code Selection) Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot)

Fertilizer Box

Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)

Belt Type = (See Code Selection)

Designed to be John Deere Controller Ready Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for

even fertilizer spreading

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater

and Pressurizer

Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and

lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls

with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.

Remote radio controls located on CommandARM

Front windshield washer and wiper

Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.

Front pull down sun shade Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment)

Extra rear window tint
Radio (See Code Selection)

Power strip with convenience plug adapter

MISCELLANEOUS:

136 U.S. Gallon (515 L) Fuel Capacity

16 Hour Operating Time

12 Volt System 200 Amp Alternator

60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with

Standard Tires)

4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank

Remote Ladder Switch

Back-Up Alarm

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

06V5N R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader 334,521.00

DESTINATION

0129 Bulgaria No Added Cost

Includes: - Beacon Lights

- Required CE specific compliance equipment
- Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual
- Marker Boards

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATIONContinued - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Fire Extinguisher Mount - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine | |
| 0054 | | Zambia Includes: - Export Package - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | North America United States Includes: - English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | | - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. Canada Includes: - English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. | 1,309.00 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS | |
| 0409 | | English Requires 0184 or 0202. | In Base Price |
| 0432 | | Romanian | No Added Cost |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) Requires 0184 or 0202. | No Added Cost |
| 0448 | | English Text Free Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0078, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237. | No Added Cost |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| | | | |
| | | Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. | |
| 1835 | | countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for | In Base Price |
| 1835 | | countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. Less StarFire 6000 Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1835 | | countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. Less StarFire 6000 Receiver Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through | In Base Price 3,895.00 |

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| | | Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 7,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 8,945.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 11,395.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. | |

AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.

| | Attachment | | List Price Suggested |
|------|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONSContinued | |
| | | Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. | |
| 1851 | | 4600 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes, non transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | In Base Price |
| 1857 | | 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Sectional Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | 2,750.00 |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. | |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. | In Base Price |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Argentina through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | |
| | | MOBILE APPLICATIONS | |
| 1955 | | Connect Mobile Ready Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2310 | | Standard CommandView III Cab Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Extra rear window tint Power strip with convenience plug adapter Halogen Lighting: (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued Does not include Folding instructional seat. | |
| | | Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). | |
| | | Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| 2315 | | Premium CommandView III Cab Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM Leather wrapped steering wheel Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Bluetooth compatible Power strip with convenience plug adapter Programmable egress lighting Folding leather instructional seat Additional mounting location for optional display. LED Lighting: (4) Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) Cab-Roof Front Lights | 3,579.00 |
| | | GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna. | In Base Price |
| 2415 | | Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (XM Satellite functionality for radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna. | 374.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2853 | | 6.8 L Final Tier IV/Stage V | In Base Price |
| | | TRACTION CONTROL | |
| 7050 | | Less Traction Control | -4,870.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 7060 | | TRACTION CONTROLContinued Hydraulic Traction Control System Wheel Slip Control | In Base Price |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3514 | | IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 Alliance brand | -2,732.00 |
| 3518 | | IF 320/90R50 In. LI 161 Goodyear brand | 1,336.00 |
| 3528 | | 380/90R46 In. LI 163 Alliance brand | -3,416.00 |
| 3534 | | IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 Firestone brand | In Base Price |
| 3536 | | IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 Goodyear Brand | No Added Cost |
| 3538 | | VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 Michelin brand | 5,800.00 |
| 3554 | | IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 Firestone brand | 416.00 |
| | | SPREADER MATERIAL | |
| 4755 | | 304 Stainless Steel | No Added Cost |
| 4758 | | 409 Painted Steel | In Base Price |
| | | SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION | |
| 4765 | | Single Bin Product Application System | In Base Price |
| 4768 | | Dual Bin Product Application System | No Added Cost |
| | | CONVEYOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 4778 | | #4 Belt over Chain | In Base Price |
| | | SPREADER OPTIONS | |
| 4800 | | DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system | 4,350.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPREADER OPTIONSContinued Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| 4818 | | DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | In Base Price |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| 4820 | | DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | 17,258.00 |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| 4838 | | DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product | 13,632.00 |

| | Attachment | | List Price Suggested |
|------|------------|--|-------------------------|
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | SPREADER OPTIONSContinued application Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain | |
| | | John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| | | Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 7815 | | Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights | In Base Price |
| | | (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights | |
| | | (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | |
| 7825 | | LED Lighting Package LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights | 4,226.00 |
| | | Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | |
| | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING | |
| 7900 | | North American Lighting and Marking with Application System | In Base Price |
| | | RADAR | |
| 7925 | | Less Radar | In Base Price |
| 7930 | | Radar | 1,328.00 |
| | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS | |
| | | For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages. | |
| 9180 | | AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller | 2,497.00 |
| 9182 | | AutoTrac Vision Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 6,523.00 |
| 9184 | | AutoTrac RowSense | 2,123.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONSContinued Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets | |
| 9409 | | Gen 4 Extended Monitor w/ Mounting Bracket and Harness Includes BPF11633 Gen 4 Extended Monitor and BPF11634 Gen 4 Mounting Bracket & Harness | 1,650.00 |
| | | VISIBILITY | |
| 9750 | | Motec Camera Includes 1 Motec camera, mounting hardware and jumper harness. Individual Motec camera to remotely mount on machine rear boom frame or left side for rear or side camera viewing in the display. | 435.00 |
| | | SECONDARY FUEL FILTER | |
| 9290 | | Secondary Fuel Filter Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels | 1,491.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 9384 | | Flotation Tires 520/85R38 In. L1169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand | 19,527.00 |
| 9390 | | Flotation Tires 620/70R38 In. L1170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand | 22,845.00 |
| | | CROP SHIELDS | |
| 9706 | | Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Limited to US and CA - Not compatible with flotation tires or tire sizes larger than 420mm wide. | 5,360.00 |
| | | FENDERS | |
| 9720 | | Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires | 2,382.00 |
| | | ENDGATE KIT | |
| 9732 | | DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,152.00 |
| 9734 | | DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,152.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9714 | | Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage | 3,110.00 |
| 9716 | | Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis | 2,249.00 |
| 9718 | | Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,292.00 |
| | | SPREADER CALIBRATION | |
| 9751 | | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 371.00 |
| 9753 | | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40121 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40123 can be order separately for replacement. | 311.00 |
| 9755 | | Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor. - Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485. | 145.00 |
| | | UNDERFRAME SHIELDS | |
| 8703 | | Underframe Shields For dry spinner spreader machines. | 1,512.00 |
| | | BEACON LIGHTING | |
| 9782 | | Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader Includes cab-mounted beacon light. | 236.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BPF11074 | Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket | 67.10 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BKK10299 | Beacon Lighting Front Cab Beacon Light Kit Includes cab-mounted beacon light. | 259.60 |
| | BKK10182 | Crop Shields Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) Not compatible with flotation tires. | 5,896.00 |
| | BKK10746 | Endgate Kit DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,228.76 |
| | BKK10837 | DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate - For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4. - Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,342.16 |
| | D.V.V. | Engine | |
| | BKK10270 | Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit | 83.60 |
| | BKK10006 | Secondary fuel filter Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines. | 1,640.10 |
| | BKK10116 | Fenders Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) 1. Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires. 2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires. | 2,621.30 |
| | BKK10655 | Frame And Chassis Jack Bracket Kit | 216.70 |
| | BKK10787 | Miscellaneous Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,421.20 |
| | BKK10611 | Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10091 | Operator's Manual And Decal Kit North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit | 797.50 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | RE341704 | Operator's Station Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit For MY15-Current Large Frame R-Series models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details. Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796. | 757.90 |
| | BKK10346 | Instructional Seat | 777.70 |
| | BKK10015 | Sprayer Solution System Solution module and boom lifting (all countries) 1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,454.00 |
| | BKK10016 | Solution module and boom storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10753 | Spreader Calibration Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485. | 153.30 |
| | BKK10743 | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement. | 329.70 |
| | BKK10741 | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 393.76 |
| | BKK10744 | Spreader Options DN456 Second Product Dual Bin Insert - For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 - Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin | 18,100.96 |
| | BKK10745 | DN485 Second Product Dual Bin Insert - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 - Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin | 21,202.66 |
| | BKK10018 | Transmission Wheel Slip Control | 5,809.10 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BKK10344 | Underframe Shields Dry Spinner Spreader Corrosion Shield Kit Intended to be installed on 200 and 300 Cu. Ft New Leader Dry Spinner Spreader boxes installed on Large Frame R-Series Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis. | 1,521.30 |
| | BKK10017 | Shield - Underframe shields | 1,876.60 |
| | BKK10035 | Wheels And Tires 520/85R38 In. LI 169 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Alliance brand. | 21,478.60 |
| | BN400771 | 520/85R38 in. Li169 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Alliance brand. | 10,739.30 |
| | BKK10036 | 620/70R38 In. LI 170 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i> | 25,128.40 |
| | BN400772 | 620/70R38 in. Li170 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Michelin brand. | 12,564.20 |

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System 231 kW (310 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM Tilt Hood Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA) Infinitely Variable Engine Speed Electronic Governed Engine Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control Tandem 100 cc Pumps Four 80 cc Variable Displacement Motors Gear Reduction Hubs Full Time Four Wheel Drive Cruise Control Speeds: 0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field 0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport TIRES: See Code Selection Row Crop Fenders CHASSIS: Suspension: Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m) LIGHTS: See Code Selection HYDRAULICS: Load Sensing System Boom Raise/Fold/Level Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves 26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir Hydraulic-Release Park Brake Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

1000 U.S. Gallon (3800L) Tank

Foam Marker System (See Code Selection) Spray Boom (See Code Selection) Wet Boom Plumbing (See Code Selection) Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed and Strainer 120 U.S. Gallon (454L) Rinse Tank Boom Control Valves (See Code Selection) Hydraulically Driven 2 x 2 In. (50x50mm) Solution Pump Solution System Controls (See Code Selections) 3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar Spray Rate Control Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill Direct Injection Ready Dry Spinner Spreader compatible OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support
Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull down sun shade Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment) Extra rear window tint
Radio (See Code Selection) Power strip with convenience plug adapter MISCELLANEOUS: 155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity 16 Hour Operating Time 12 Volt System 200 Amp Alternator 60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires) 4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank Remote Ladder Switch Back-Up Alarm

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | • | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | DAGE MAGIME | |
|-------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 4684N | R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer | 450,968.00 |
| | DESTINATION | |
| 0193 | Honduras | No Added Cost |
| 0129 | Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> | No Added Cost |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATIONContinued - Beacon Lights - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Fire Extinguisher Mount - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine | |
| 0054 | | Zambia Includes: - Export Package - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | North America United States Includes: - English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | | - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. Canada Includes: - English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine | 1,309.00 |
| | | - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS | |
| 0409 | | English Requires 0184 or 0202. | In Base Price |
| 0432 | | Romanian | No Added Cost |
| 0440 | | Turkish Requires 0105. | No Added Cost |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) Requires 0184 or 0202. | No Added Cost |
| 0448 | | English Text Free Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0078, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237. | No Added Cost |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| | | Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire 6000 Receiver Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 3,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| | | Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 7,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 8,945.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 11,395.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description RECEIVERContinued | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS | |
| | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. | |
| | | Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. | |
| 1851 | | 4600 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes, non transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | In Base Price |
| 1857 | | 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Sectional Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | 2,750.00 |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. | |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. | In Base Price |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not | |
| | | www.Johnbeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable at not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Argentina through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | |
| | | MOBILE APPLICATIONS | |
| 1955 | | Connect Mobile Ready Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2310 | | Standard CommandView III Cab Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade | -3,579.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Extra rear window tint Power strip with convenience plug adapter Halogen Lighting: (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights Does not include Folding instructional seat. Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. | |
| 2315 | | Premium CommandView III Cab Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM Leather wrapped steering wheel Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Bluetooth compatible Power strip with convenience plug adapter Programmable egress lighting Folding leather instructional seat Additional mounting location for optional display. LED Lighting: (4) Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) Cab-Roof Front Lights | In Base Price |
| | | GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| 2410 | | RADIO Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna. | -374.00 |
| 2415 | | Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (XM Satellite functionality for radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna. | In Base Price |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2857 | | 9.0 L Final Tier IV/Stage V | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | TRACTION CONTROL | |
| 7050 | | Less Traction Control | -4,870.00 |
| 7060 | | Hydraulic Traction Control System Wheel Slip Control | In Base Price |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3514 | | IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 Alliance brand | -2,732.00 |
| 3534 | | IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 Firestone brand | In Base Price |
| 3536 | | IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 Goodyear Brand | No Added Cost |
| 3538 | | VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 Michelin brand | 5,800.00 |
| 3554 | | IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 Firestone brand | 416.00 |
| | | CHEMICAL EDUCTOR | |
| 4100 | | Less Chemical Eductor | -3,189.00 |
| 4115 | | Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank | In Base Price |
| 4118 | | Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) For machines with Automatic Solution Command System. | No Added Cost |
| | | SOLUTION CONTROL | |
| 4210 | | Manual Solution Control | In Base Price |
| 4230 | | Automatic Solution Command System | 4,850.00 |
| | | FRONT FILL | |
| 4300 | | Less Front Fill | In Base Price |
| 4310 | | Front Fill | 3,226.00 |
| | | SOLUTION PUMP | |
| 4030 | | 2 x 1-1/2 In. Standard-Flow Solution Pump Pump range from 4-170GPM @ 40 PSI. | In Base Price |
| 4040 | | 3 x 2 In. High-Flow Solution Pump - Pump range from 15 up to 225 GPM @ 40 PSI Only available with stainless steel plumbing, Codes 5100, 5102, 5105, 5107, 5109, 5120, 5125, 5127, 5129, 5160, 5161, 5162, 5163, 5165, 5166, 5167, 5168, 5169, 5181, 5183, 5186, | 2,757.00 |

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | SOLUTION PUMPContinued 5188. | |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| 4900 | | Less Boom | No Added Cos |
| 4910 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4915 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4920 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 4925 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4930 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| | | NOZZLE CONTROL | |
| 4980 | | Less Nozzle Control | In Base Price |
| 4985 | | John Deere ExactApply Nozzle Control -Only available with Stainless Steel boom plumbing for option codes 5082, 5087, 5102, 5107, 5122, 5127, 5162, 5163, 5167, 5168, 5183, 5188. | No Added Cost |
| | | NOZZLE SPACING | |
| 4990 | | Less Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 4992 | | 15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 4995 | | 20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing | In Base Price |
| 4998 | | Custom Nozzle Spacing - For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5109, 5119, 5129, 5139, 5169, 5179), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section | No Added Cost |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | - For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided | |

- nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided
- Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments Order As Desired section

Less Boom

5000

Less Boom Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and

Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing.

-25,672.00

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued | |
| 5100 | | 27 m (90 ft) Booms 90 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -28,901.00 |
| 5102 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 13,373.00 |
| 5105 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plmbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -29,687.00 |
| 5107 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 5,544.00 |
| 5115 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -33,968.00 |
| 5109 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (58) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -33,888.00 |
| | | Plumbing is dealer installed Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | |
| 5120 | | 30 m (100 ft) Booms 100 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -26,506.00 |
| 5122 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 18,942.00 |
| 5125 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -27,386.00 |
| 5127 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 10,278.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5129 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 100 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (64) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -27,386.00 |
| | | Plumbing is dealer-installed. Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 9 section control valves. | |
| 5135 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -32,166.00 |
| 5160 | | 36 m (120 ft) Booms 120 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 1,110.00 |
| 5161 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 18,308.00 |
| 5162 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 52,904.00 |
| 5163 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 70,104.00 |
| 5165 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | In Base Price |
| 5166 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 17,199.00 |
| 5167 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 42,527.00 |
| 5168 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 59,726.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5169 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 120 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (76) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies | 2,175.00 |
| | | Plumbing is dealer-installed. Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | |
| 5175 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing I In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -4,892.00 |
| 5181 | | 40 m (132 ft) Booms 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 41,627.00 |
| 5183 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 97,377.00 |
| 5186 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 40,516.00 |
| 5188 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 86,259.00 |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5450 | | Less Auto Boom Leveling System | -14,148.00 |
| 5463 | | 90/100ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 5465 | | 120ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 5467 | | 120 ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| 5469 | | 132ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5510 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops For machines with 90 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| 5520 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops For machines with 100 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5525 | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEMContinued Foam Marker System, Air Injection -Single Foam Drops For machines with 120 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| | | BOOM AIR PURGE | |
| 7540 | | Less Boom Air Purge | -2,742.00 |
| 7545 | | Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 7815 | | Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | -4,434.00 |
| 7825 | | LED Lighting Package LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | In Base Price |
| | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING | |
| 7900 | | North American Lighting and Marking with Application System | In Base Price |
| 7925 | | RADAR Less Radar | In Base Price |
| 7930 | | Radar | |
| 1900 | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages. | 1,328.00 |
| 9180 | | AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller | 2,497.00 |
| 9182 | | AutoTrac Vision Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 6,523.00 |
| 9184 | | AutoTrac RowSense Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 2,123.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9409 | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONSContinued Gen 4 Extended Monitor w/ Mounting Bracket and Harness Includes BPF11633 Gen 4 Extended Monitor and BPF11634 Gen 4 Mounting Bracket & Harness | 1,650.00 |
| 9750 | | VISIBILITY Motec Camera Individual Motec camera to remotely mount on machine rear boom frame or left side for rear or side camera viewing in the display. Includes 1 Motec camera, mounting hardware and jumper harness. | 435.00 |
| 9290 | | SECONDARY FUEL FILTER Secondary Fuel Filter Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels | 1,491.00 |
| 9384 | | WHEELS AND TIRES Flotation Tires 520/85R38 In. L1169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand | 19,527.00 |
| 9390 | | Flotation Tires 620/70R38 In. L1170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand | 22,845.00 |
| 9706 | | CROP SHIELDS Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Not compatible with flotation tires or tire sizes larger than 420mm wide Limited to US and CA | 5,360.00 |
| 9720 | | FENDERS Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires | 2,382.00 |
| 9430 | | SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM EU Solution System Parts Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports | 1,014.00 |
| 9445 | | 2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length | 781.00 |
| 9450 | | 3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length | 1,030.00 |
| 9620 | | Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks - Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body | 130.00 |
| | | spacing - Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom | |

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 9625 | | SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEMContinued Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame - Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing - Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom | 325.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9714 | | Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage | 3,110.00 |
| 9716 | | Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis | 2,249.00 |
| | | FENCE ROW NOZZLE | |
| 8601 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8603 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8605 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8607 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8609 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8610 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 2,221.00 |
| 8612 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 2,221.00 |

SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS

 $Attachments\ ordered\ from\ this\ section\ are\ NOT\ factory\ installed.\ Dealer\ installation\ is\ required.$

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674).

1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:
132 Ft. Boom 15 On-Center (107 nozzle) Order quantity 11
132 Ft. Boom 20 Off-Center (80 nozzle) Order quantity 8

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued 120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8 120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10 100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6 100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8 90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8 2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5 position High Flow and 6 position Exact Apply Nozzle Control) for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup. 3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts. 4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service. 5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramics based on 15 psi. | |
| | | Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals: | |
| 8003 | | Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4008 | 106.00 |
| 8004 | | Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4010 | 106.00 |
| 8005 | | Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4015 | 106.00 |
| 8000 | | Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4020 | 106.00 |
| 8001 | | Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4030 | 106.00 |
| 8002 | | Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4040 | 106.00 |
| 8006 | | Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4050 | 106.00 |
| 8007 | | Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4060 | 106.00 |
| | | Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals | |
| 8010 | | Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1006 | 75.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8011 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1008 | 75.00 |
| 8012 | | Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1010 | 75.00 |
| 8013 | | Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1015 | 75.00 |
| 8014 | | Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10015 | 75.00 |
| 8015 | | Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1002 | 75.00 |
| 8016 | | Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10025 | 75.00 |
| 8017 | | Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1003 | 75.00 |
| 8018 | | Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1004 | 75.00 |
| 8019 | | Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1005 | 75.00 |
| | | Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8020 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20025 | 89.00 |
| 8021 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2003 | 89.00 |
| 8022 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2004 | 89.00 |
| 8023 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2005 | 89.00 |
| 8024 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2006 | 89.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8025 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2008 | 89.00 |
| 8026 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20015 | 89.00 |
| 8027 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2002 | 89.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8070 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20025 | 59.00 |
| 8071 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2003 | 59.00 |
| 8072 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2004 | 59.00 |
| 8073 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2005 | 59.00 |
| 8074 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2006 | 59.00 |
| 8075 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2008 | 59.00 |
| 8077 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20015 | 59.00 |
| 8078 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2002 | 59.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - 3D Spray, Medium Droplets 3D (3D) 100 Degree Pattern (45 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8050 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00015 | 66.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 8051 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued 3D (3D) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0002 | 66.00 |
| 8052 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00025 | 66.00 |
| 8053 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0003 | 66.00 |
| 8054 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00035 | 66.00 |
| 8055 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0004 | 66.00 |
| 8056 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0005 | 66.00 |
| 8057 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #060 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0006 | 66.00 |
| 8058 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #080 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0008 | 66.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8030 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10025 | 81.00 |
| 8031 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1003 | 81.00 |
| 8032 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10035 | 81.00 |
| 8033 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1004 | 81.00 |
| 8034 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1005 | 81.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8035 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10015 | 81.00 |
| 8036 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1002 | 81.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8040 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1003 | 89.00 |
| 8041 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1004 | 89.00 |
| 8042 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1005 | 89.00 |
| 8043 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1006 | 89.00 |
| 8044 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1002 | 89.00 |
| 8045 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT10025 | 89.00 |
| 8046 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1008 | 89.00 |
| | | BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS | |
| 8080 | | Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10) | 20.00 |
| | | UNDERFRAME SHIELDS | |
| 8703 | | Underframe Shields For machines less Front Fill. | 1,512.00 |
| 8704 | | Underframe Shields For machines with Front Fill. | 1,512.00 |
| | | BEACON LIGHTING | |
| 9780 | | Rotating Beacon Light Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights. | 447.00 |

| | Attachment | | List Price Suggested |
|------|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | BEACON LIGHTINGContinued | |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BPF11074 | Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket | 67.10 |
| | BKK10773 | Automatic Boom Height Control BoomTrac Pro 5-sensor automatic boom leveling system For MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 models w/ Steel booms. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR's software delivery system is required. | 17,120.40 |
| | BKK10298 | Beacon Lighting Rotating Beacon Lights Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights | 491.70 |
| | BKK10023 | Boom Air Purge Boom air purge conversion | 3,318.70 |
| | BKK10105 | Chemical Eductor Chemical eductor, large (stainless steel) | 3,858.80 |
| | BKK10182 | Crop Shields Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) Not compatible with flotation tires. | 5,896.00 |
| | BKK10936 | Direct Injection Direct Injection - 1 High Volume Pump Replaces BN401704 Includes I high volume pump, mixing chamber, mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (2) 50 gallon direct injection tanks. | 11,309.10 |
| | BKK10949 | Direct Injection - 1 High Volume Pump Includes I high volume pump, mixing chamber, mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks. Replaces BN401705 | 11,309.10 |
| | BKK10935 | Direct Injection - 189.271 L (50 gal) tanks (2) Replaces BN401128 | 2,308.90 |
| | BKK10950 | Direct Injection - 2 High Volume Pumps Includes 2 high volume pump, mixing chamber, mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks. Replaces BN401706 | 17,471.30 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | AON10092 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Replaces BKK10303 | 13,618.00 |
| | AON10093 | Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Replaces BKK10304 | 15,926.90 |
| | AON10094 | Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Replaces BKK10305 | 22,089.10 |
| | RE550906 | Electrical Equipment High Capacity 240 amp Alternator Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4038 and R4044 or MY15-Current R4045 and R4060 w/ 9.0L FT4 Engine. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 1,019.16 |
| | BKK10270 | Engine Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit | 83.60 |
| | BKK10006 | Secondary fuel filter Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines. | 1,640.10 |
| | BKK10289 | Fence Row Nozzles Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) | 1,343.10 |
| | BKK10116 | Fenders Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) 1. Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires. 2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires. | 2,621.30 |
| | BN400055 | Filling And Transfer Hose Connections 50.8-mm (2-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length | 859.10 |
| | BN400056 | 76.2-mm (3-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length | 1,133.00 |
| | BKK10021 | Foam Marker System Foam marker system, air injection - Single drop only | 3,589.30 |
| | BKK10655 | Frame And Chassis Jack Bracket Kit | 216.70 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BN202288 | Hose Drops Long hose drops 609.6-mm (24-in.) (quantity 5) - Double body with threaded caps and blanks 1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. | 178.20 |
| | BKK10079 | Liquid Boom Plumbing 27.432-m (90-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies | 11,644.60 |
| | BKK10080 | 27.432-m (90-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies | 6,791.40 |
| | BKK10077 | 30.48-m (100-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 14,117.40 |
| | BKK10078 | 30.48-m (100-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 7,060.90 |
| | BKK10075 | 36.576-m (120-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 12,895.30 |
| | BKK10076 | 36.576-m (120-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 7,307.30 |
| | BKK10787 | Miscellaneous Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,421.20 |
| | BKK10611 | Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | AKK18421 | Miscellaneous High Capacity 240 amp Alternator ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4030 w/6.8L Tier 3 and FT4, and 9.0L Tier 3. | 1,193.00 |
| | BKK10807 | Nozzle Control Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 38cm (90'15") Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 40,234.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10808 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 50cm (90'20") Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 31,994.00 |
| | BKK10809 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 38cm (100'15") Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 43,624.00 |
| | BKK10810 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 50cm (100'20") Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 34,516.00 |
| | BKK10811 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 38cm (120'15") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 50,701.00 |
| | BKK10812 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 50cm (120'20") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 39,858.00 |
| | BKK11125 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom 36m 38cm (120'15") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 55,771.10 |
| | BKK11124 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 36m 50cm (120'20") ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. | 43,843.80 |
| | BKK11123 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 40m 38cm (132'15") ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order for a sprayer with 132 ft. carbon fiber boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing. | 60,502.20 |
| | BKK11122 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 40m 50cm (132'20") Order for a sprayer with 132 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 47,621.20 |
| | BKK10806 | Chassis Harness Kit, ExactApply, R4030/38/44/45/60 Stainless Tank ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order this if you have a R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 with a stainless steel tank. | 4,331.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10813 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Domestic Order this software for the 4640 as well ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 67.00 |
| | BKK10814 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Export Order this software for the 4640 as well ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 83.00 |
| | BKK10815 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Domestic ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 67.00 |
| | BKK10816 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Export ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 83.00 |
| | BKK10091 | Operator's Manual And Decal Kit North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit | 797.50 |
| | RE341704 | Operator's Station Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit For MY15-Current Large Frame R-Series models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details. Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796. | 757.90 |
| | BKK10346 | Instructional Seat | 777.70 |
| | BKK10316 | Sprayer Solution System Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump See Value Selling Navigator/Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 1,530.10 |
| | BKK10318 | Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 785.40 |
| | BKK10317 | Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 785.40 |
| | BKK10302 | Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (AON10092, AON10093, AON10094). | 9,432.50 |
| | BKK10067 | European Union (EU) solution system parts Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports. | 1,115.40 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10022 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Front fill conversion | 3,902.80 |
| | BKK10015 | Solution module and boom lifting (all countries) 1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,454.00 |
| | BKK10016 | Solution module and boom storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10018 | Transmission Wheel Slip Control | 5,809.10 |
| | BKK10017 | Underframe Shields Shield - Underframe shields | 1,876.60 |
| | BKK10035 | Wheels And Tires 520/85R38 In. LI 169 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Alliance brand. | 21,478.60 |
| | BN400771 | 520/85R38 in. Li169 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Alliance brand. | 10,739.30 |
| | BKK10036 | 620/70R38 In. LI 170 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i> | 25,128.40 |
| | BN400772 | 620/70R38 in. Li170 tires and wheels (quantity 2) <i>Michelin brand.</i> | 12,564.20 |

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel

High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System 231 kW (310 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM Tilt Hood Tilt Hood

Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA)

Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM Infinitely Variable Engine Speed Electronic Governed Engine

Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control

Tandem 100 cc Pumps Four 80 cc Variable Displacement Motors

Gear Reduction Hubs Full Time Four Wheel Drive

Cruise Control

Speeds:

0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field

0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

See Code Selection Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS: Suspension:

Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with

Automatic Chassis Leveling System Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m)

Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)

Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m)

Wheel Tread Settings

Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

See Code Selection

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System Boom Raise/Fold/Level

Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves

26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake Hydraulic Service Brake

APPLICATION SYSTEM:

DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application

Spreader for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer

Not Ag Lime Compatible

Construction = (See Code Selection)

Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot)

Fertilizer Box

Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)

Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft. Belt Type = (See Code Selection)

Designed to be John Deere Controller Ready

Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for

even fertilizer spreading

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater

and Pressurizer

Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support

Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display

15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.
Remote radio controls located on CommandARM

Front windshield washer and wiper

Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls

located on CommandARM.

Front pull down sun shade

Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment)

Extra rear window tint

Radio (See Code Selection)

Power strip with convenience plug adapter

MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity

16 Hour Operating Time 12 Volt System

200 Amp Alternator

60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with

Standard Tires)

4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank

Remote Ladder Switch Back-Up Alarm

List Price Attachment Suggested Description **USD** (\$) Code Identifier

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4685N R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader 371,396.00

DESTINATION

Bulgaria 0129 No Added Cost

Includes:

- Beacon Lights
- Required CE specific compliance equipment
- Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATIONContinued - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Fire Extinguisher Mount - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine | W |
| 0054 | | Zambia Includes: - Export Package - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | North America United States Includes: - English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine | 1,309.00 |
| | | - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. | |
| 0184 | | Canada Includes: - English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. | 1,309.00 |
| 0409 | | - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English | In Base Price |
| | | Requires 0184 or 0202. | |
| 0432 | | Romanian | No Added Cost |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) Requires 0184 or 0202. | No Added Cost |
| 0448 | | English Text Free Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0078, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237. | No Added Cost |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| | | Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire 6000 Receiver Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | In Base Price |
| | | When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 3,895.00 |

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$ |
|------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| | | Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 7,895.0 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 8,945.0 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 11,395.0 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. | |

AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONSContinued | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. | |
| 1851 | | 4600 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes, non transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | In Base Price |
| 1857 | | 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Sectional Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | 2,750.00 |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. | |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. | In Base Price |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Argentina through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | |
| | | MOBILE APPLICATIONS | |
| 1955 | | Connect Mobile Ready Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2310 | | Standard CommandView III Cab Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Extra rear window tint Power strip with convenience plug adapter Halogen Lighting: (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights | -3,579.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued | |
| | | Does not include Folding instructional seat. | |
| | | Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). | |
| | | Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| 2315 | | Premium CommandView III Cab Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM Leather wrapped steering wheel Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Bluetooth compatible Power strip with convenience plug adapter Programmable egress lighting Folding leather instructional seat Additional mounting location for optional display. LED Lighting: (4) Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) Cab-Roof Front Lights Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | In Base Price |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna. | In Base Price |
| 2415 | | Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (XM Satellite functionality for radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna. | 374.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2857 | | 9.0 L Final Tier IV/Stage V | In Base Price |
| | | TRACTION CONTROL | |
| 7050 | | Less Traction Control | -4,870.00 |
| 7060 | | Hydraulic Traction Control System Wheel Slip Control | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | TRACTION CONTROLContinued | |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3514 | | IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 Alliance brand | -2,732.00 |
| 3534 | | IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 Firestone brand | In Base Price |
| 3536 | | IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 Goodyear Brand | No Added Cost |
| 3538 | | VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 Michelin brand | 5,800.00 |
| 3554 | | IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 Firestone brand | 416.00 |
| | | SPREADER MATERIAL | |
| 4755 | | 304 Stainless Steel | No Added Cost |
| 4758 | | 409 Painted Steel | In Base Price |
| | | SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION | |
| 4765 | | Single Bin Product Application System | In Base Price |
| 4768 | | Dual Bin Product Application System | No Added Cost |
| | | CONVEYOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 4778 | | #4 Belt over Chain | In Base Price |
| | | SPREADER OPTIONS | |
| 4800 | | DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | 4,350.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPREADER OPTIONSContinued Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| 4818 | | DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and | In Base Price |
| 4820 | | no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and | 17,258.00 |
| 4838 | | no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | 13,632.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPREADER OPTIONSContinued | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| | | Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 7815 | | Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | In Base Price |
| 7825 | | LED Lighting Package LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights | 4,226.00 |
| | | Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | |
| | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING | |
| 7900 | | North American Lighting and Marking with Application System | In Base Price |
| | | RADAR | |
| 7925 | | Less Radar | In Base Price |
| 7930 | | Radar | 1,328.00 |
| | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages. | |
| 9180 | | AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller | 2,497.00 |
| 9182 | | AutoTrac Vision Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 6,523.00 |
| 9184 | | AutoTrac RowSense Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 2,123.00 |
| 9409 | | Gen 4 Extended Monitor w/ Mounting Bracket and Harness Includes BPF11633 Gen 4 Extended Monitor and BPF11634 Gen 4 Mounting Bracket & Harness | 1,650.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 9750 | | VISIBILITY Motec Camera Includes 1 Motec camera, mounting hardware and jumper harness. Individual Motec camera to remotely mount on machine rear boom frame or left side for rear or side camera viewing in the display. | 435.00 |
| 9290 | | SECONDARY FUEL FILTER Secondary Fuel Filter Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels | 1,491.00 |
| 9384 | | WHEELS AND TIRES Flotation Tires 520/85R38 In. L1169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand | 19,527.00 |
| 9390 | | Flotation Tires 620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand | 22,845.00 |
| 9706 | | CROP SHIELDS Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Limited to US and CA - Not compatible with flotation tires or tire sizes larger than 420mm wide. | 5,360.00 |
| 9720 | | FENDERS Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires | 2,382.00 |
| 9732 | | ENDGATE KIT DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4. - Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,152.00 |
| 9734 | | DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,152.00 |
| 9714 | | MISCELLANEOUS Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage | 3,110.00 |
| 9716 | | Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and | 2,249.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | MISCELLANEOUSContinued boom are not attached to the machine chassis | |
| 9718 | | Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,292.00 |
| | | SPREADER CALIBRATION | |
| 9751 | | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 371.00 |
| 9753 | | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup. - Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40121 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40123 can be order separately for replacement. | 311.00 |
| 9755 | | Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor. - Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485. | 145.00 |
| | | UNDERFRAME SHIELDS | |
| 8703 | | Underframe Shields For dry spinner spreader machines. | 1,512.00 |
| | | BEACON LIGHTING | |
| 9782 | | Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader Includes cab-mounted beacon light. | 236.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BPF11074 | Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket | 67.10 |
| | BKK10299 | Beacon Lighting Front Cab Beacon Light Kit Includes cab-mounted beacon light. | 259.60 |
| | BKK10182 | Crop Shields Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) Not compatible with flotation tires. | 5,896.00 |

| | | | Liet Duis |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BKK10746 | Endgate Kit DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,228.76 |
| | BKK10837 | DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate - For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4. - Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,342.16 |
| | BKK10270 | Engine Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit | 83.60 |
| | BKK10006 | Secondary fuel filter Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines. | 1,640.10 |
| | BKK10116 | Fenders Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) 1. Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires. 2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires. | 2,621.30 |
| | BKK10655 | Frame And Chassis Jack Bracket Kit | 216.70 |
| | BKK10787 | Miscellaneous Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,421.20 |
| | BKK10611 | Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10091 | Operator's Manual And Decal Kit North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit | 797.50 |
| | RE341704 | Operator's Station Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit For MY15-Current Large Frame R-Series models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details. Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796. | 757.90 |
| | BKK10346 | Instructional Seat | 777.70 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BKK10015 | Sprayer Solution System Solution module and boom lifting (all countries) 1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,454.00 |
| | BKK10016 | Solution module and boom storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10753 | Spreader Calibration Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485. | 153.30 |
| | BKK10743 | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup. - Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement. | 329.70 |
| | BKK10741 | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 393.76 |
| | BKK10744 | Spreader Options DN456 Second Product Dual Bin Insert - For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 - Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin | 18,100.96 |
| | BKK10745 | DN485 Second Product Dual Bin Insert - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 - Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin | 21,202.66 |
| | BKK10018 | Transmission Wheel Slip Control | 5,809.10 |
| | BKK10344 | Underframe Shields Dry Spinner Spreader Corrosion Shield Kit Intended to be installed on 200 and 300 Cu. Ft New Leader Dry Spinner Spreader boxes installed on Large Frame R-Series Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis. | 1,521.30 |
| | BKK10017 | Shield - Underframe shields | 1,876.60 |
| | BKK10035 | Wheels And Tires 520/85R38 In. LI 169 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Alliance brand. | 21,478.60 |

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BN400771 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued 520/85R38 in. Li169 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Alliance brand. | 10,739.30 |
| | BKK10036 | 620/70R38 In. LI 170 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i> | 25,128.40 |
| | BN400772 | 620/70R38 in. Li170 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Michelin brand. | 12,564.20 |

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

R4044 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere

PowerTech Plus Diesel High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System

242 kW (325 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM $\,$

Tilt Hood

Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA)

Infinitely Variable Engine Speed Electronic Governed Engine

Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control

Tandem 100 cc Pumps

Four 80 cc Variable Displacement Motors Gear Reduction Hubs

Full Time Four Wheel Drive

Cruise Control

Speeds:

0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field

0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

See Code Selection

Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:

Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with

Automatic Chassis Leveling System

Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning

Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)

Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m)

Wheel Tread Settings

Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

See Code Selection

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System

Boom Raise/Fold/Level

Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves

26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake

Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

1200 U.S. Gallon (3800L) Tank

Foam Marker System (See Code Selection)

Spray Boom (See Code Selection)

Wet Boom Plumbing (See Code Selection)

Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed and Strainer

170 U.S. Gallon (646L) Rinse Tank

Boom Control Valves (See Code Selection) Hydraulically Driven 2 x 2 In. (50x50mm) Solution Pump

Solution System Controls (See Code Selections)

3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar Spray

Rate Control

Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill

Dry Spinner Spreader compatible

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and

Pressurizer

Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and

lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls

with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.

Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper

Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls

located on CommandARM.

Front pull down sun shade Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment)

Extra rear window tint
Radio (See Code Selection)

Power strip with convenience plug adapter

MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity

16 Hour Operating Time 12 Volt System

200 Amp Alternator

60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with

Standard Tires)

4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank

Remote Ladder Switch

Back-Up Alarm

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

06T1N R4044 Self-Propelled Sprayer 487,369.00

DESTINATION

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATIONContinued | |
| 0202 | | North America United States Includes: - English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | | - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. Canada Includes: - English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine | 1,309.00 |
| | | - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. | |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS | |
| 0409 | | English Requires 0184 or 0202. | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) Requires 0184 or 0202. | No Added Cost |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| | | Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire 6000 Receiver Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | In Base Price |
| | | When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 3,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| | | Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 7,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 8,945.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 11,395.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. | |
| | | AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS | |
| | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. | |
| | | Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. | |
| 1851 | | 4600 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes, non transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | In Base Price |
| 1857 | | 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Sectional Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | 2,750.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. | |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. | In Base Price |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Argentina through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | |
| | | MOBILE APPLICATIONS | |
| 1955 | | Connect Mobile Ready Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2310 | | Standard CommandView III Cab Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Extra rear window tint Power strip with convenience plug adapter Halogen Lighting: (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights Does not include Folding instructional seat. Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | -3,579.00 |
| 2315 | | Premium CommandView III Cab Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM Leather wrapped steering wheel Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM Front pull down sun shade | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued Extra rear window tint Bluetooth compatible Power strip with convenience plug adapter Programmable egress lighting Folding leather instructional seat Additional mounting location for optional display. LED Lighting: (4) Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) Cab-Roof Front Lights Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). | |
| | | Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna. | -374.00 |
| 2415 | | Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (XM Satellite functionality for radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna. | In Base Price |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2857 | | 9.0 L Final Tier IV/Stage V | In Base Price |
| | | TRACTION CONTROL | |
| 7050 | | Less Traction Control | -4,870.00 |
| 7060 | | Hydraulic Traction Control System Wheel Slip Control | In Base Price |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3514 | | IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 Alliance brand | -8,532.00 |
| 3534 | | IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 Firestone brand | -5,800.00 |
| 3536 | | IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 Goodyear Brand | -5,800.00 |
| 3538 | | VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 Michelin brand | In Base Price |
| 3554 | | IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 | -5,384.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description WHEELS AND TIRESContinued Firestone brand | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | CHEMICAL EDUCTOR | |
| 4100 | | Less Chemical Eductor | -3,189.00 |
| 4115 | | Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank | In Base Price |
| 4118 | | Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) For machines with Automatic Solution Command System. | No Added Cost |
| | | SOLUTION CONTROL | |
| 4210 | | Manual Solution Control | In Base Price |
| 4230 | | Automatic Solution Command System | 4,850.00 |
| | | FRONT FILL | |
| 4300 | | Less Front Fill | In Base Price |
| 4310 | | Front Fill | 3,226.00 |
| | | SOLUTION PUMP | |
| 4030 | | 2 x 1-1/2 In. Standard-Flow Solution Pump Pump range from 4-170GPM @ 40 PSI. | -2,757.00 |
| 4040 | | 3 x 2 In. High-Flow Solution Pump - Pump range from 15 up to 225 GPM @ 40 PSI Only available with stainless steel plumbing, Codes 5100, 5102, 5105, 5107, 5109, 5120, 5125, 5127, 5129, 5160, 5161, 5162, 5163, 5165, 5166, 5167, 5168, 5169, 5181, 5183, 5186, 5188. | In Base Price |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| 4900 | | Less Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4910 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4915 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4920 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 4925 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4930 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| | | NOZZLE CONTROL | |
| 4980 | | Less Nozzle Control | In Base Price |
| 4985 | | John Deere ExactApply Nozzle Control -Only available with Stainless Steel boom plumbing for option codes 5082, 5087, 5102, 5107, 5122, 5127, 5162, 5163, 5167, 5168, 5183, 5188. | No Added Cost |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | NOZZLE CONTROLContinued | |
| | | NOZZLE SPACING | |
| 4990 | | Less Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 4992 | | 15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 4995 | | 20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing | In Base Price |
| 4998 | | Custom Nozzle Spacing - For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5109, 5119, 5129, 5139, 5169, 5179), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section | No Added Cost |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | - For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section | |
| 5000 | | Less Boom Less Boom Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing. | -25,672.00 |
| 5100 | | 27 m (90 ft) Booms 90 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -28,901.00 |
| 5102 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 13,373.00 |
| 5105 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plmbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -29,687.00 |
| 5107 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 5,544.00 |
| 5115 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -33,968.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5109 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 90 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (58) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -33,888.00 |
| 5120 | | 30 m (100 ft) Booms 100 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -26,506.00 |
| 5122 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 18,942.00 |
| 5125 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -27,386.00 |
| 5127 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 10,278.00 |
| 5129 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (64) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies - Plumbing is dealer-installed. - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. - 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. - Boom equipped with 9 section control valves. | -27,386.00 |
| 5135 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing I In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -32,166.00 |
| 5160 | | 36 m (120 ft) Booms 120 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 1,110.00 |
| 5161 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 18,308.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5162 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 120 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 52,904.00 |
| 5163 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 70,104.00 |
| 5165 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | In Base Price |
| 5166 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 17,199.00 |
| 5167 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 42,527.00 |
| 5168 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 59,726.00 |
| 5169 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (76) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Plumbing is dealer-installed. Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 2,175.00 |
| 5175 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -4,892.00 |
| 5181 | | 40 m (132 ft) Booms 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 41,627.00 |
| 5183 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 97,377.00 |
| 5186 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 40,516.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5188 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 86,259.00 |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5450 | | Less Auto Boom Leveling System | -14,148.00 |
| 5463 | | 90/100ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 5465 | | 120ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 5467 | | 120 ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| 5469 | | 132ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5510 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops For machines with 90 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| 5520 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops For machines with 100 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| 5525 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection -Single Foam Drops For machines with 120 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| | | BOOM AIR PURGE | |
| 7540 | | Less Boom Air Purge | -2,742.00 |
| 7545 | | Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 7815 | | Deluxe Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | -4,434.00 |
| 7825 | | LED Lighting LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights | In Base Price |

R4044 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTINGContinued (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | |
| | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING | |
| 7900 | | North American Lighting and Marking with Application System | In Base Price |
| | | RADAR | |
| 7925 | | Less Radar | In Base Price |
| 7930 | | Radar | 1,328.00 |
| | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS | |
| | | For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages. | |
| 9180 | | AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller | 2,497.00 |
| 9182 | | AutoTrac Vision Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 6,523.00 |
| 9184 | | AutoTrac RowSense Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 2,123.00 |
| 9409 | | Gen 4 Extended Monitor w/ Mounting Bracket and Harness Includes BPF11633 Gen 4 Extended Monitor and BPF11634 Gen 4 Mounting Bracket & Harness | 1,650.00 |
| | | VISIBILITY | |
| 9750 | | Motec Camera Individual Motec camera to remotely mount on machine rear boom frame or left side for rear or side camera viewing in the display. Includes 1 Motec camera, mounting hardware and jumper harness. | 435.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 9384 | | Flotation Tires 520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand | 19,527.00 |
| 9390 | | Flotation Tires 620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand | 22,845.00 |
| | | CROP SHIELDS | |
| 9706 | | Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Limited to US and CA | 5,360.00 |

- Not compatible with flotation tires or tire sizes larger than 420mm wide.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FENDERS | |
| 9720 | | Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires | 2,382.00 |
| | | SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM | |
| 9445 | | 2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length | 781.00 |
| 9450 | | 3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length | 1,030.00 |
| 9620 | | Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks | 130.00 |
| | | - Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing | |
| | | - Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom | |
| 9625 | | Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame | 325.00 |
| | | Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9714 | | Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage | 3,110.00 |
| 9716 | | Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis | 2,249.00 |
| | | FENCE ROW NOZZLE | |
| 8601 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8603 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8605 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8607 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8609 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8610 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 2,221.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 8612 | | FENCE ROW NOZZLEContinued Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 2,221.00 |
| | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required. | |
| | | The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance. | |
| | | Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674). 1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are: 132 Ft. Boom 15 On-Center (107 nozzle) Order quantity 11 132 Ft. Boom 20 Off-Center (80 nozzle) Order quantity 8 120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8 120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 10 100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6 100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 8 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 6 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8 | |
| | | Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals: | |
| 8003 | | Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4008 | 106.00 |
| 8004 | | Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4010 | 106.00 |
| 8005 | | Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4015 | 106.00 |
| 8000 | | Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4020 | 106.00 |
| 8001 | | Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4030 | 106.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8002 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4040 | 106.00 |
| 8006 | | Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4050 | 106.00 |
| 8007 | | Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4060 | 106.00 |
| | | Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals | |
| 8010 | | Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1006 | 75.00 |
| 8011 | | Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1008 | 75.00 |
| 8012 | | Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1010 | 75.00 |
| 8013 | | Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1015 | 75.00 |
| 8014 | | Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10015 | 75.00 |
| 8015 | | Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1002 | 75.00 |
| 8016 | | Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10025 | 75.00 |
| 8017 | | Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1003 | 75.00 |
| 8018 | | Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1004 | 75.00 |
| 8019 | | Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1005 | 75.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued | |
| | | Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8020 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20025 | 89.00 |
| 8021 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2003 | 89.00 |
| 8022 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2004 | 89.00 |
| 8023 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2005 | 89.00 |
| 8024 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2006 | 89.00 |
| 8025 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2008 | 89.00 |
| 8026 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20015 | 89.00 |
| 8027 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2002 | 89.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8070 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20025 | 59.00 |
| 8071 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2003 | 59.00 |
| 8072 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2004 | 59.00 |
| 8073 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2005 | 59.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8074 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2006 | 59.00 |
| 8075 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2008 | 59.00 |
| 8077 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20015 | 59.00 |
| 8078 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2002 | 59.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - 3D Spray, Medium Droplets 3D (3D) 100 Degree Pattern (45 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8050 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00015 | 66.00 |
| 8051 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0002 | 66.00 |
| 8052 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00025 | 66.00 |
| 8053 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0003 | 66.00 |
| 8054 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00035 | 66.00 |
| 8055 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0004 | 66.00 |
| 8056 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0005 | 66.00 |
| 8057 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #060 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0006 | 66.00 |
| 8058 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #080 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0008 | 66.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued | |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8030 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10025 | 81.00 |
| 8031 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1003 | 81.00 |
| 8032 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10035 | 81.00 |
| 8033 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1004 | 81.00 |
| 8034 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1005 | 81.00 |
| 8035 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10015 | 81.00 |
| 8036 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1002 | 81.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8040 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1003 | 89.00 |
| 8041 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1004 | 89.00 |
| 8042 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1005 | 89.00 |
| 8043 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1006 | 89.00 |
| 8044 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1002 | 89.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8045 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT10025 | 89.00 |
| 8046 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1008 | 89.00 |
| | | BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS | |
| 8080 | | Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10) | 20.00 |
| | | UNDERFRAME SHIELDS | |
| 8703 | | Underframe Shields For machines less Front Fill. | 1,512.00 |
| 8704 | | Underframe Shields For machines with Front Fill. | 1,512.00 |
| | | BEACON LIGHTING | |
| 9780 | | Rotating Beacon Light Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights. | 447.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BPF11074 | Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket | 67.10 |
| | BKK10773 | Automatic Boom Height Control BoomTrac Pro 5-sensor automatic boom leveling system For MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 models w/ Steel booms. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR's software delivery system is required. | 17,120.40 |
| | BKK10298 | Beacon Lighting Rotating Beacon Lights Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights | 491.70 |
| | BKK10023 | Boom Air Purge Boom air purge conversion | 3,318.70 |
| | BKK10105 | Chemical Eductor Chemical eductor, large (stainless steel) | 3,858.80 |

| | | | List Price |
|------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BKK10182 | Crop Shields Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) Not compatible with flotation tires. | 5,896.00 |
| | RE550906 | Electrical Equipment High Capacity 240 amp Alternator Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4038 and R4044 or MY15-Current R4045 and R4060 w/ 9.0L FT4 Engine. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 1,019.16 |
| | BKK10270 | Engine Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit | 83.60 |
| | BKK10006 | Secondary fuel filter Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines. | 1,640.10 |
| | BKK10289 | Fence Row Nozzles Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) | 1,343.10 |
| | BKK10116 | Fenders Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) 1. Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires. 2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires. | 2,621.30 |
| | BN400055 | Filling And Transfer Hose Connections 50.8-mm (2-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length | 859.10 |
| | BN400056 | 76.2-mm (3-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length | 1,133.00 |
| | BKK10021 | Foam Marker System Foam marker system, air injection - Single drop only | 3,589.30 |
| | BKK10655 | Frame And Chassis Jack Bracket Kit | 216.70 |
| | BN202288 | Hose Drops Long hose drops 609.6-mm (24-in.) (quantity 5) - Double body with threaded caps and blanks 1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. | 178.20 |
| | BKK10079 | Liquid Boom Plumbing 27.432-m (90-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies | 11,644.60 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10080 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued 27.432-m (90-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies | 6,791.40 |
| | BKK10077 | 30.48-m (100-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 14,117.40 |
| | BKK10078 | 30.48-m (100-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 7,060.90 |
| | BKK10075 | 36.576-m (120-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 12,895.30 |
| | BKK10076 | 36.576-m (120-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 7,307.30 |
| | BKK10787 | Miscellaneous Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,421.20 |
| | BKK10611 | Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | AKK18421 | Miscellaneous High Capacity 240 amp Alternator ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4030 w/6.8L Tier 3 and FT4, and 9.0L Tier 3. | 1,193.00 |
| | BKK10807 | Nozzle Control Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 38cm (90'15") Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 40,234.00 |
| | BKK10808 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 50cm (90'20") Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 31,994.00 |
| | BKK10809 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 38cm (100'15") Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 43,624.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10810 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 50cm (100'20") Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 34,516.00 |
| | BKK10811 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 38cm (120'15") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 50,701.00 |
| | BKK10812 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 50cm (120'20") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 39,858.00 |
| | BKK11125 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom 36m 38cm (120'15") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 55,771.10 |
| | BKK11124 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 36m 50cm (120'20") ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. | 43,843.80 |
| | BKK11123 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 40m 38cm (132'15") ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order for a sprayer with 132 ft. carbon fiber boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing. | 60,502.20 |
| | BKK11122 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 40m 50cm (132'20") Order for a sprayer with 132 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 47,621.20 |
| | BKK10806 | Chassis Harness Kit, ExactApply, R4030/38/44/45/60 Stainless Tank ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order this if you have a R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 with a stainless steel tank. | 4,331.00 |
| | BKK10813 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Domestic Order this software for the 4640 as well ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 67.00 |
| | BKK10814 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Export Order this software for the 4640 as well ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 83.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10815 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Domestic ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 67.00 |
| | BKK10816 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Export ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 83.00 |
| | BKK10091 | Operator's Manual And Decal Kit North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit | 797.50 |
| | RE341704 | Operator's Station Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit For MY15-Current Large Frame R-Series models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details. Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796. | 757.90 |
| | BKK10346 | Instructional Seat | 777.70 |
| | BKK10022 | Sprayer Solution System Front fill conversion | 3,902.80 |
| | BKK10015 | Solution module and boom lifting (all countries) 1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,454.00 |
| | BKK10016 | Solution module and boom storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10018 | Transmission Wheel Slip Control | 5,809.10 |
| | BKK10017 | Underframe Shields Shield - Underframe shields | 1,876.60 |
| | BKK10035 | Wheels And Tires 520/85R38 In. LI 169 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Alliance brand. | 21,478.60 |
| | BN400771 | 520/85R38 in. Li169 tires and wheels (quantity 2) <i>Alliance brand.</i> | 10,739.30 |
| | BKK10036 | 620/70R38 In. LI 170 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i> | 25,128.40 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BN400772 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued 620/70R38 in. Li170 tires and wheels (quantity 2) <i>Michelin brand.</i> | 12,564.20 |

R4044 Self-Propelled Sprayer Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2020)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System 258 kW (346 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM 240 amp Alternator Tilt Hood Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM Infinitely Variable Engine Speed Electronic Governed Engine Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: CommandDrive Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control Single 280cc Hydrostatic Drive Pump Two Front 110cc Bent Axis Variable Displacement Wheel Motors Two Rear 110cc Bent Axis Variable Displacement Wheel Motors Gear Reduction Hubs, 26.1:1 Ratio Full Time Four Wheel Drive Cruise Control Speeds: 0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field 0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport See Code Selection Row Crop Fenders CHASSIS: Suspension: Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning

Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m)

Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)
LIGHTS:

FieldVision LED Lights

Wheel Tread Settings

(3) LED Front Flood Lights in Hood (2) Size Mid-body LED Flood Lights

Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Compensated/Load Sensing System 90cc Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump Boom Raise/Fold/Level Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves 26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

1200 U.S. Gallon (4500L) Stainless Steel Tank Foam Marker System (See Code Selection)

Spray Boom (See Code Selection)
Nozzle Bodies (See Code Selection)
Wet Boom Plumbing (See Code Selection)
Dual Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed and Strainer
170 U.S. Gallon (646L) Rinse Tank
Boom Control Valves
Hydraulically Driven 3 x 2 In. (75x50mm) Solution
Pump
Solution System Controls (See Code Selection)
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar Spray
Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill
Direct Injection Ready
Dry Spinner Spreader compatible
Load Command Ready

AIR SYSTEM:

159 cubic centimeters (9.8 cuin) Onboard Air Compressor 10 bar (145 psi) Max Pressure Single 0.35 Meters Squared (3.8 sqft) Volume Air Tank 15 cfm Auto Cycling Air Dryer with Filter

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer
Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support
Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.
Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper
Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.
Front pull down sun shade
Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment)

Extra rear window tint Radio (See Code Selection) Power strip with convenience plug adapter

MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
12 Volt System
58 In. (1.47m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with
Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

List Price
Attachment
Code Identifier Description
USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2020)

517,497.00

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description BASE MACHINEContinued | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | North America United States Includes: - English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine | 1,309.00 |
| | | - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. | |
| 0184 | | Canada Includes: - English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine | 1,309.00 |
| | | - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. | |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS | |
| 0403 | | Bulgarian Requires 0129. | No Added Cost |
| 0406 | | Czech Requires 0132. | No Added Cost |
| 0409 | | English Requires 0184 or 0202. | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Requires 0184. | No Added Cost |
| 0418 | | Hungarian Requires 0140. | No Added Cost |
| 0432 | | Romanian Requires 0158. | No Added Cost |
| 0433 | | Russian Requires 0096, 0125, or 0166. | No Added Cost |
| 0435 | | Slovak Requires 0161. | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, or 0220. | No Added Cost |
| 0440 | | Turkish Requires 0105. | No Added Cost |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) Requires 0184 or 0202. | No Added Cost |
| 0445 | | Kazakh Requires 0081. | No Added Cost |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 0448 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALSContinued English Text Free Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237. | No Added Cost |
| 0458 | | French Text Free Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043. | No Added Cost |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| | | Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire 6000 Receiver Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | In Base Price |
| | | When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 3,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| | | Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 7,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 8,945.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as | |

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2020) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 11,395.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. | |
| | | | |
| | | AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS | |
| | | AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. | |
| | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the | |
| 1851 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS | In Base Price |

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 188S | | CONNECTIVITYContinued JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Argentina through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | In Base Price |
| | | MOBILE APPLICATIONS | |
| 1955 | | Connect Mobile Ready Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2310 | | Standard CommandView III Cab Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Extra rear window tint Power strip with convenience plug adapter Halogen Lighting: (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights Does not include Folding instructional seat. Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. | -3,579.00 |
| 2315 | | Premium CommandView III Cab Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM Leather wrapped steering wheel Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Bluetooth compatible Power strip with convenience plug adapter | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued Programmable egress lighting Folding leather instructional seat Additional mounting location for optional display. LED Lighting: (4) Cab-Roof Side Lights | |
| | | (2) Cab-Roof Front Lights Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). | |
| | | Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna. | -374.00 |
| 2415 | | Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (XM Satellite functionality for radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna. | In Base Price |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2857 | | 9.0 L Final Tier IV/Stage V | In Base Price |
| 7060 | | TRACTION CONTROL Hydraulic Traction Control System Wheel Slip Control | In Base Price |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3542 | | IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Firestone Brand - AD2 Technology | In Base Price |
| 3544 | | IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Goodyear Brand | No Added Cost |
| 3558 | | VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 Michelin Brand | 4,064.00 |
| 3573 | | 480/80R50 In. LI176 Goodyear Brand | -268.00 |
| | | CHEMICAL EDUCTOR | |
| 4100 | | Less Chemical Eductor | -3,453.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4115 | | CHEMICAL EDUCTORContinued Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank | In Base Price |
| 4118 | | Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) For machines with Automatic Solution Command System. | No Added Cost |
| | | SOLUTION CONTROL | |
| 4210 | | Manual Solution Control | In Base Price |
| 4230 | | Automatic Solution Command System | 4,850.00 |
| | | FRONT FILL | |
| 4300 | | Less Front Fill | In Base Price |
| 4310 | | Front Fill Not compatible with option code 4052 or 4054 machines equipped with Load Command Not available for all export countries. | 3,226.00 |
| | | LOAD COMMAND | |
| 4050 | | Less Load Command | In Base Price |
| 4052 | | Load Command - Machines Equipped WITH Chemical Eductor Load Command is only compatible with the Automated Solution Command fill station option and is NOT compatible with the Manual valve loading station - Requires: Chemical Eductor, Code 4115 or Code 4118 Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456. | 19,080.00 |
| | | Not available for all export markets, limited to US/CA/AU/NZ/SA | |
| 4054 | | Load Command - Machines WITHOUT Eductor Load Command is only compatible with the Automated Solution Command fill station option and is NOT compatible with the Manual valve loading station - Requires Less Chemical Eductor, Code 4100 Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456. Not available for all export markets, limited to US/CA/AU/NZ/SA | 19,548.00 |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| 4900 | | Less Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4910 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4915 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4920 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 4925 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4930 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| | | NOZZLE CONTROL | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4980 | | NOZZLE CONTROLContinued Less Nozzle Control | In Base Price |
| 4985 | | John Deere ExactApply Nozzle Control -Only available with Stainless Steel boom plumbing for option codes 5082, 5087, 5102, 5107, 5122, 5127, 5162, 5163, 5167, 5168, 5183, 5188. | No Added Cost |
| | | NOZZLE SPACING | |
| 4990 | | Less Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 4992 | | 15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 4995 | | 20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing | In Base Price |
| 4998 | | Custom Nozzle Spacing - For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5109, 5119, 5129, 5139, 5169, 5179), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section | No Added Cost |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | - For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section | |
| 5000 | | Less Boom Less Boom Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing. | -32,802.00 |
| 5100 | | 27 m (90 ft) Booms 90 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -28,901.00 |
| 5102 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 13,373.00 |
| 5105 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plmbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -29,687.00 |
| 5107 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 5,544.00 |
| 5115 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -33,968.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5109 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 90 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (58) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -33,888.00 |
| 5120 | | 30 m (100 ft) Booms 100 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -26,506.00 |
| 5122 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 18,942.00 |
| 5125 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -27,386.00 |
| 5127 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 10,278.00 |
| 5129 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (64) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies - Plumbing is dealer-installed. - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. - 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. - Boom equipped with 9 section control valves. | -27,386.00 |
| 5135 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -32,166.00 |
| 5160 | | 36 m (120 ft) Booms 120 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 1,110.00 |
| 5161 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 18,308.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5162 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 120 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 52,904.00 |
| 5163 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 70,104.00 |
| 5165 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | In Base Price |
| 5166 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 17,199.00 |
| 5167 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 42,527.00 |
| 5168 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 59,726.00 |
| 5169 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (76) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies - Plumbing is dealer-installed. | 2,175.00 |
| | | Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | |
| 5175 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -4,892.00 |
| 5181 | | 40 m (132 ft) Booms 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 41,627.00 |
| 5183 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 97,377.00 |
| 5186 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 40,516.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5188 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 86,259.00 |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5450 | | Less Auto Boom Leveling System | -14,148.00 |
| 5463 | | 90/100ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 5465 | | 120ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 5467 | | 120 ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| 5469 | | 132ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5510 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops For machines with 90 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| 5520 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops For machines with 100 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| 5525 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection -Single Foam Drops For machines with 120 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| | | BOOM AIR PURGE | |
| 7540 | | Less Boom Air Purge | -2,742.00 |
| 7545 | | Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 7815 | | Deluxe Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | -4,434.00 |
| 7825 | | LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTINGContinued (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | |
| | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING | |
| 7900 | | North American Lighting and Marking with Application System | In Base Price |
| | | RADAR | |
| 7925 | | Less Radar | In Base Price |
| 7930 | | Radar | 1,328.00 |
| | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS | |
| | | For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages. | |
| 9180 | | AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller | 2,497.00 |
| 9182 | | AutoTrac Vision Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 6,523.00 |
| 9184 | | AutoTrac RowSense Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 2,123.00 |
| 9409 | | Gen 4 Extended Monitor w/ Mounting Bracket and Harness Includes BPF11633 Gen 4 Extended Monitor and BPF11634 Gen 4 Mounting Bracket & Harness | 1,650.00 |
| | | VISIBILITY | |
| 9750 | | Motec Camera Includes 1 Motec camera, mounting hardware and jumper harness. Individual Motec camera to remotely mount on machine rear boom frame or left side for rear or side camera viewing in the display. | 435.00 |
| | | SECONDARY FUEL FILTER | |
| 9290 | | Secondary Fuel Filter Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels | 1,491.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 9381 | | Additional Row Crop Tires 480/80R50 In. L1176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand | 23,338.00 |
| 9392 | | Flotation Tires 620/70R46 In. L1173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand | 25,230.00 |
| 9399 | | Flotation Tires IF800/55R46 In. L1182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) | 32,630.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description WHEELS AND TIRESContinued Goodyear brand | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9706 | | CROP SHIELDS Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Limited to US and CA - Not compatible with flotation tires or tire sizes larger than 420mm wide. | 5,932.00 |
| 9720 | | FENDERS Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 620/70R46 and IF800/55R46 Flotation Tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires. | 2,382.00 |
| 9430 | | SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM EU Solution System Parts Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports | 1,014.00 |
| 9450 | | 3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length | 1,030.00 |
| 9455 | | Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets | 4,559.00 |
| | | Not available for export markets | |
| 9456 | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets. | 3,553.00 |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| 9457 | | Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets | 4,601.00 |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| 9458 | | Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. | 3,594.00 |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| 9620 | | Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks | 130.00 |

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2020)

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEMContinued | |
| | | Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom | |
| 9625 | | Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame | 325.00 |
| | | Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9714 | | Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage | 3,110.00 |
| 9716 | | Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis | 2,249.00 |
| | | FENCE ROW NOZZLE | |
| 8601 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8603 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8605 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8607 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8609 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8610 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 2,221.00 |
| 8612 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 2,221.00 |
| | | | |

SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS

 $Attachments\ ordered\ from\ this\ section\ are\ NOT\ factory\ installed.\ Dealer\ installation\ is\ required.$

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674).

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued 1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are: 132 Ft. Boom 15 On-Center (107 nozzle) Order quantity 11 132 Ft. Boom 20 Off-Center (80 nozzle) Order quantity 8 120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8 120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 6 100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 6 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8 2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5 position High Flow and 6 position Exact Apply Nozzle Control) for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup. 3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts. 4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service. 5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramics based on 15 psi. | |
| | | Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals: | |
| 8003 | | Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4008 | 106.00 |
| 8004 | | Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4010 | 106.00 |
| 8005 | | Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4015 | 106.00 |
| 8000 | | Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4020 | 106.00 |
| 8001 | | Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4030 | 106.00 |
| 8002 | | Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4040 | 106.00 |
| 8006 | | Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4050 | 106.00 |
| 8007 | | Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4060 | 106.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued | |
| | | Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals | |
| 8010 | | Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1006 | 75.00 |
| 8011 | | Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1008 | 75.00 |
| 8012 | | Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1010 | 75.00 |
| 8013 | | Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1015 | 75.00 |
| 8014 | | Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10015 | 75.00 |
| 8015 | | Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1002 | 75.00 |
| 8016 | | Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10025 | 75.00 |
| 8017 | | Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1003 | 75.00 |
| 8018 | | Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1004 | 75.00 |
| 8019 | | Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1005 | 75.00 |
| | | Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8020 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20025 | 89.00 |
| 8021 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2003 | 89.00 |
| 8022 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2004 | 89.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 8023 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2005 | 89.00 |
| 8024 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2006 | 89.00 |
| 8025 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2008 | 89.00 |
| 8026 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20015 | 89.00 |
| 8027 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2002 | 89.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8070 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20025 | 59.00 |
| 8071 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2003 | 59.00 |
| 8072 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2004 | 59.00 |
| 8073 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2005 | 59.00 |
| 8074 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2006 | 59.00 |
| 8075 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2008 | 59.00 |
| 8077 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20015 | 59.00 |
| 8078 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2002 | 59.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - 3D Spray, Medium Droplets 3D (3D) 100 Degree Pattern (45 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8050 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00015 | 66.00 |
| 8051 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0002 | 66.00 |
| 8052 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00025 | 66.00 |
| 8053 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0003 | 66.00 |
| 8054 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00035 | 66.00 |
| 8055 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0004 | 66.00 |
| 8056 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0005 | 66.00 |
| 8057 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #060 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0006 | 66.00 |
| 8058 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #080 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0008 | 66.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8030 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10025 | 81.00 |
| 8031 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1003 | 81.00 |
| 8032 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10035 | 81.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8033 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1004 | 81.00 |
| 8034 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1005 | 81.00 |
| 8035 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10015 | 81.00 |
| 8036 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1002 | 81.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled | |
| | | Droplets Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8040 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1003 | 89.00 |
| 8041 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1004 | 89.00 |
| 8042 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1005 | 89.00 |
| 8043 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1006 | 89.00 |
| 8044 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1002 | 89.00 |
| 8045 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT10025 | 89.00 |
| 8046 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1008 | 89.00 |
| | | BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS | |
| 8080 | | Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10) | 20.00 |
| 8703 | | UNDERFRAME SHIELDS Underframe Shields | 1,512.00 |
| 3703 | | For machines less Front Fill. | 1,012.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8704 | | UNDERFRAME SHIELDSContinued Underframe Shields For machines with Front Fill. | 1,512.00 |
| | | BEACON LIGHTING | |
| 9780 | | Rotating Beacon Light | 447.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BPF11074 | Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket | 67.10 |
| | BKK10773 | Automatic Boom Height Control BoomTrac Pro 5-sensor automatic boom leveling system For MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 models w/ Steel booms. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR's software delivery system is required. | 17,120.40 |
| | BKK10298 | Beacon Lighting Rotating Beacon Lights Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights | 491.70 |
| | BKK10023 | Boom Air Purge Boom air purge conversion | 3,318.70 |
| | BKK10105 | Chemical Eductor Chemical eductor, large (stainless steel) | 3,858.80 |
| | BKK10215 | Crop Shields Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) Not compatible with flotation tires. | 6,525.20 |
| | BKK10936 | Direct Injection Direct Injection - 1 High Volume Pump Replaces BN401704 Includes 1 high volume pump, mixing chamber, mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (2) 50 gallon direct injection tanks. | 11,309.10 |
| | BKK10949 | Direct Injection - 1 High Volume Pump Includes 1 high volume pump, mixing chamber, mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks. Replaces BN401705 | 11,309.10 |
| | BKK10935 | Direct Injection - 189.271 L (50 gal) tanks (2) Replaces BN401128 | 2,308.90 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10950 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Direct Injection - 2 High Volume Pumps Includes 2 high volume pump, mixing chamber, mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks. Replaces BN401706 | 17,471.30 |
| | AON10092 | Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Replaces BKK10303 | 13,618.00 |
| | AON10093 | Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Replaces BKK10304 | 15,926.90 |
| | AON10094 | Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Replaces BKK10305 | 22,089.10 |
| | RE550906 | Electrical Equipment High Capacity 240 amp Alternator Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4038 and R4044 or MY15-Current R4045 and R4060 w/ 9.0L FT4 Engine. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 1,019.16 |
| | BKK10270 | Engine Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit | 83.60 |
| | BKK10006 | Secondary fuel filter Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines. | 1,640.10 |
| | BKK10289 | Fence Row Nozzles Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) | 1,343.10 |
| | BKK10003 | Fenders Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) 1. Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 flotation tires. 2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires. | 2,621.30 |
| | BN400056 | Filling And Transfer Hose Connections 76.2-mm (3-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length | 1,133.00 |
| | BKK10021 | Foam Marker System Foam marker system, air injection - Single drop only | 3,589.30 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BKK10656 | Frame And Chassis Jack Bracket Kit | 424.60 |
| | BN202288 | Hose Drops Long hose drops 609.6-mm (24-in.) (quantity 5) - Double body with threaded caps and blanks 1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. | 178.20 |
| | BKK10079 | Liquid Boom Plumbing 27.432-m (90-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies | 11,644.60 |
| | BKK10080 | 27.432-m (90-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies | 6,791.40 |
| | BKK10077 | 30.48-m (100-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 14,117.40 |
| | BKK10078 | 30.48-m (100-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 7,060.90 |
| | BKK10075 | 36.576-m (120-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 12,895.30 |
| | BKK10076 | 36.576-m (120-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 7,307.30 |
| | BN909651 | Load Command Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (United States and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets | 5,014.90 |
| | | Not available for export markets | |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| | BN909709 | Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets | 5,060.00 |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| | BN909710 | Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export Only) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. | 3,954.50 |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10171 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor | 23,178.10 |
| | BKK10107 | Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor | 23,653.30 |
| | BKK11089 | Load Command for Mahcines without an Eductor | 23,653.30 |
| | BN401338 | Load command - Less eductor venturi | 475.20 |
| | BN401178 | Load command - Pump and hoses | 16,803.60 |
| | BN401179 | Load command - Pump brackets and controllers | 239.80 |
| | BN401180 | Load command - Solution hoses | 2,230.80 |
| | BN401181 | Load command - Stinger assembly and valves | 3,903.90 |
| | BN202580 | Load command - Tender arm (United States and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. | 3,908.30 |
| | | Not available for export markets. | |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| | BKK11090 | Load command for machines equipped with an eductor | 23,178.10 |
| | BKK10787 | Miscellaneous Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,421.20 |
| | BKK10611 | Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | AKK18421 | Miscellaneous High Capacity 240 amp Alternator ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4030 w/6.8L Tier 3 and FT4, and 9.0L Tier 3. | 1,193.00 |
| | BKK10807 | Nozzle Control Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 38cm (90'15") Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 40,234.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10808 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 50cm (90'20") Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 31,994.00 |
| | BKK10809 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 38cm (100'15") Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 43,624.00 |
| | BKK10810 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 50cm (100'20") Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 34,516.00 |
| | BKK10811 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 38cm (120'15") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 50,701.00 |
| | BKK10812 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 50cm (120'20") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 39,858.00 |
| | BKK11125 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom 36m 38cm (120'15") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 55,771.10 |
| | BKK11124 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 36m 50cm (120'20") ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. | 43,843.80 |
| | BKK11123 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 40m 38cm (132'15") ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order for a sprayer with 132 ft. carbon fiber boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing. | 60,502.20 |
| | BKK11122 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 40m 50cm (132'20") Order for a sprayer with 132 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 47,621.20 |
| | BKK10806 | Chassis Harness Kit, ExactApply, R4030/38/44/45/60 Stainless Tank ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order this if you have a R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 with a stainless steel tank. | 4,331.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10813 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Domestic Order this software for the 4640 as well ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 67.00 |
| | BKK10814 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Export Order this software for the 4640 as well ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 83.00 |
| | BKK10815 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Domestic ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 67.00 |
| | BKK10816 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Export ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 83.00 |
| | BKK10091 | Operator's Manual And Decal Kit North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit | 797.50 |
| | RE341704 | Operator's Station Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit For MY15-Current Large Frame R-Series models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details. Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796. | 757.90 |
| | BKK10346 | Instructional Seat | 777.70 |
| | BKK10316 | Sprayer Solution System Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump See Value Selling Navigator/Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 1,530.10 |
| | BKK10318 | Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 785.40 |
| | BKK10317 | Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 785.40 |
| | BKK10302 | Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity See Value Selling Navigator/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (AON10092, AON10093, AON10094). | 9,432.50 |
| | BKK10067 | European Union (EU) solution system parts Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports. | 1,115.40 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10022 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Front fill conversion | 3,902.80 |
| | BKK10015 | Solution module and boom lifting (all countries) 1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,454.00 |
| | BKK10016 | Solution module and boom storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10018 | Transmission Wheel Slip Control | 5,809.10 |
| | BKK10017 | Underframe Shields Shield - Underframe shields | 1,876.60 |
| | BKK10033 | Wheels And Tires 480/80R50 In. LI 176 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Goodyear brand. | 25,671.80 |
| | BN401076 | 480/80R50 in. Li 176 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Goodyear brand. | 12,835.90 |
| | BKK10037 | 620/70R46 In. LI 173 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Goodyear brand. | 27,753.00 |
| | BN401077 | 620/70R46 in. Li 173 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Goodyear brand. | 13,876.50 |
| | BN401078 | IF800/55R 46 in. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (quantity 2) Goodyear brand. | 17,946.50 |
| | BKK10038 | IF800/55R46 In. LI 182 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Goodyear brand. | 35,893.00 |

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2020)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System

258 kW (346 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM

Tilt Hood

Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA) Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM

Infinitely Variable Engine Speed Electronic Governed Engine

Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control CommandDrive Single Drive 280 cc Pump Four 107 cc Variable Displacement Motors Gear Reduction Hubs Full Time Four Wheel Drive Cruise Control Speeds:

0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field 0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

See Code Selection Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:

Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement) Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

See Code Selection

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System Boom Raise/Fold/Level

Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves

26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake Hydraulic Service Brake

APPLICATION SYSTEM:

DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter or DN485 8.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader for the R4045 Sprayer

Construction = (See Code Selection)

Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) or 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box

Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = (See Code Selection

Designed to be John Deere Controller Ready Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for

even fertilizer spreading

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer

Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support

Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display

15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.
Remote radio controls located on CommandARM

Front windshield washer and wiper

Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.

Front pull down sun shade

Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment) Extra rear window tint

Radio (See Code Selection)

Power strip with convenience plug adapter

MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity

16 Hour Operating Time 12 Volt System

200 Amp Alternator

58 In. (1.47m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires)

4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank Remote Ladder Switch

Back-Up Alarm

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

06W6N R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2020) 461,867.00

DESTINATION

0125 Belarus No Added Cost

Includes:

- Beacon Lights
- Required CE specific compliance equipment
- Text free decals and Russian operator manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATIONContinued - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Fire Extinguisher Mount - Code 2854 Tier II Engine | |
| 0202 | | North America United States Includes: - English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | | - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. Canada Includes: - English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. | 1,309.00 |
| 0403 | | - MŸ18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS Bulgarian | No Added Cost |
| 0406 | | Requires 0129. Czech Requires 0132. | No Added Cost |
| 0409 | | English Requires 0184 or 0202. | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Requires 0184. | No Added Cost |
| 0418 | | Hungarian Requires 0140. | No Added Cost |
| 0432 | | Romanian Requires 0158. | No Added Cost |
| 0433 | | Russian Requires 0096, 0125, or 0166. | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, or 0220. | No Added Cost |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) Requires 0184 or 0202. | No Added Cost |
| 0445 | | Kazakh Requires 0081. | No Added Cost |
| 0448 | | English Text Free Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237. | No Added Cost |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALSContinued | |
| 0458 | | French Text Free Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043. | No Added Cost |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| | | Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire 6000 Receiver Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | In Base Price |
| | | When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 3,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| | | Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 7,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 8,945.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 11,395.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. | |
| | | AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS | |
| | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. | |
| | | Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. | |
| 1851 | | 4600 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes, non transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | In Base Price |
| 1857 | | 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Sectional Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | 2,750.00 |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. | |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. | In Base Price |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| | | Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Argentina through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | |

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2020) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | MOBILE APPLICATIONS | |
| 1955 | | Connect Mobile Ready Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2310 | | Standard CommandView III Cab Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Extra rear window tint Power strip with convenience plug adapter Halogen Lighting: (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights Does not include Folding instructional seat. Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). | -3,579.00 |
| | | Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| 2315 | | Premium CommandView III Cab Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM Leather wrapped steering wheel Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Bluetooth compatible Power strip with convenience plug adapter Programmable egress lighting Folding leather instructional seat Additional mounting location for optional display. LED Lighting: (4) Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) Cab-Roof Front Lights Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for | In Base Price |
| | | the StarFire Receiver). Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |

RADIO

2410 Radio -374.00

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | RADIOContinued AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna. | |
| 2415 | | Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (XM Satellite functionality for radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna. | In Base Price |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2857 | | 9.0 L Final Tier IV/Stage V | In Base Price |
| | | TRACTION CONTROL | |
| 7060 | | Hydraulic Traction Control System Wheel Slip Control | In Base Price |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3542 | | IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Firestone Brand - AD2 Technology | In Base Price |
| 3544 | | IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Goodyear Brand | No Added Cost |
| 3558 | | VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 Michelin Brand | 4,064.00 |
| 3573 | | 480/80R50 In. LI176 Goodyear Brand | -268.00 |
| | | SPREADER SIZE | |
| 4745 | | DN456 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cu. Ft.)Dry Nutrient Application Spreader | No Added Cost |
| 4748 | | DN485 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cu. Ft.)Dry Nutrient Application Spreader | In Base Price |
| | | SPREADER MATERIAL | |
| 4755 | | 304 Stainless Steel | In Base Price |
| 4758 | | 409 Painted Steel | No Added Cost |
| | | SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION | |
| 4765 | | Single Bin Product Application System | In Base Price |
| 4768 | | Dual Bin Product Application System | No Added Cost |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | CONVEYOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 4778 | | #4 Belt over Chain | In Base Price |
| | | SPREADER OPTIONS | |
| 4806 | | DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4045 Sprayer Ag Lime Compatible 27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | -5,234.00 |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| 4808 | | DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4045 Sprayer Ag Lime Compatible 27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and | -9,584.00 |
| 4820 | | no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system | 7,674.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPREADER OPTIONSContinued Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | ., |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| | | Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| 4838 | | DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | 4,048.00 |
| | | Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| 4814 | | DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4045 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | In Base Price |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| 4816 | | DN485- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4045 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box | -5,199.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPREADER OPTIONSContinued Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| | | Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| 4834 | | DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible | 15,045.00 |
| | | Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for dual product application Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter(300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system | |
| | | Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Tarp Ready DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) | |
| | | Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |
| 4836 | | DN485- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for dual product application Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter(300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Tarp Ready DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: | 10,766.00 |
| | | Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis conversion to wet application system is not recommended and no bundles are available to support this modification. Please See DTAC Solution 80260 | |

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2020) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 7815 | | Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | -4,226.00 |
| 7825 | | LED Lighting Package LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | In Base Price |
| | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING | |
| 7900 | | North American Lighting and Marking with Application System | In Base Price |
| | | RADAR | |
| 7925 | | Less Radar | In Base Price |
| 7930 | | Radar | 1,328.00 |
| | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS | |
| | | For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages. | |
| 9180 | | AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller | 2,497.00 |
| 9182 | | AutoTrac Vision Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 6,523.00 |
| 9184 | | AutoTrac RowSense Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 2,123.00 |
| 9409 | | Gen 4 Extended Monitor w/ Mounting Bracket and Harness Includes BPF11633 Gen 4 Extended Monitor and BPF11634 Gen 4 Mounting Bracket & Harness | 1,650.00 |
| | | VISIBILITY | |
| 9750 | | Motec Camera Individual Motec camera to remotely mount on machine rear boom frame or left side for rear or side camera viewing in the display. Includes 1 Motec camera, mounting hardware and jumper harness. | 435.00 |

SECONDARY FUEL FILTER

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9290 | | SECONDARY FUEL FILTERContinued Secondary Fuel Filter Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels | 1,491.00 |
| 9381 | | WHEELS AND TIRES Additional Row Crop Tires 480/80R50 In. L1176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand | 23,338.00 |
| 9392 | | Flotation Tires 620/70R46 In. L1173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand | 25,230.00 |
| 9399 | | Flotation Tires IF800/55R46 In. L1182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand | 32,630.00 |
| 9706 | | CROP SHIELDS Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Not compatible with flotation tires or tire sizes larger than 420mm wide Limited to US and CA | 5,932.00 |
| 9720 | | FENDERS Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 620/70R46 and IF800/55R46 Flotation Tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires. | 2,382.00 |
| 9736 | | ENDGATE KIT DN456 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4. - Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,152.00 |
| 9740 | | DN485 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4. - Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,773.00 |
| 9742 | | DN485 13cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,773.00 |
| 9714 | | MISCELLANEOUS Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage | 3,110.00 |
| 9716 | | Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage | 2,249.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | MISCELLANEOUSContinued Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis | |
| 9718 | | Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,292.00 |
| | | SPREADER CALIBRATION | |
| 9751 | | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 371.00 |
| 9753 | | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40121 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40123 can be order separately for replacement. | 311.00 |
| 9755 | | Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485. | 145.00 |
| | | UNDERFRAME SHIELDS | |
| 8703 | | Underframe Shields For dry spinner spreader machines. | 1,512.00 |
| | | BEACON LIGHTING | |
| 9782 | | Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader Includes cab-mounted beacon light. | 236.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BPF11074 | Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket | 67.10 |
| | BKK10299 | Beacon Lighting Front Cab Beacon Light Kit Includes cab-mounted beacon light. | 259.60 |
| | BKK10215 | Crop Shields Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) Not compatible with flotation tires. | 6,525.20 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BKK10748 | Endgate Kit DN456 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate - For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,228.76 |
| | BKK10751 | DN485 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,865.06 |
| | BKK10838 | DN485 13cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 4,000.50 |
| | BKK10270 | Engine Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit | 83.60 |
| | BKK10006 | Secondary fuel filter Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines. | 1,640.10 |
| | BKK10003 | Fenders Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) 1. Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 flotation tires. 2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires. | 2,621.30 |
| | BKK10656 | Frame And Chassis Jack Bracket Kit | 424.60 |
| | BKK10787 | Miscellaneous Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,421.20 |
| | BKK10611 | Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10091 | Operator's Manual And Decal Kit North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit | 797.50 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | RE341704 | Operator's Station Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit For MY15-Current Large Frame R-Series models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details. Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796. | 757.90 |
| | BKK10346 | Instructional Seat | 777.70 |
| | BKK10015 | Sprayer Solution System Solution module and boom lifting (all countries) 1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,454.00 |
| | BKK10016 | Solution module and boom storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10753 | Spreader Calibration Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485. | 153.30 |
| | BKK10743 | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup. - Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement. | 329.70 |
| | BKK10741 | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 393.76 |
| | BKK10744 | Spreader Options DN456 Second Product Dual Bin Insert - For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 - Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin | 18,100.96 |
| | BKK10745 | DN485 Second Product Dual Bin Insert - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 - Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin | 21,202.66 |
| | BKK10018 | Transmission Wheel Slip Control | 5,809.10 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BKK10344 | Underframe Shields Dry Spinner Spreader Corrosion Shield Kit Intended to be installed on 200 and 300 Cu. Ft New Leader Dry Spinner Spreader boxes installed on Large Frame R-Series Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis. | 1,521.30 |
| | BKK10017 | Shield - Underframe shields | 1,876.60 |
| | | | |
| | BKK10033 | Wheels And Tires 480/80R50 In. LI 176 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Goodyear brand. | 25,671.80 |
| | BN401076 | 480/80R50 in. Li 176 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Goodyear brand. | 12,835.90 |
| | BKK10037 | 620/70R46 In. LI 173 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Goodyear brand. | 27,753.00 |
| | BN401077 | 620/70R46 in. Li 173 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Goodyear brand. | 13,876.50 |
| | BN401078 | IF800/55R 46 in. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (quantity 2) Goodyear brand. | 17,946.50 |
| | BKK10038 | IF800/55R46 In. LI 182 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) | 35,893.00 |

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2020) Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

R4060 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2020)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System 258 kW (346 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM 240 amp Alternator Tilt Hood Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM Infinitely Variable Engine Speed Electronic Governed Engine Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: CommandDrive Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control Single 280cc Hydrostatic Drive Pump Two Front 110cc Bent Axis Variable Displacement Wheel Motors Two Rear 110cc Bent Axis Variable Displacement Wheel Motors Gear Reduction Hubs, 26.1:1 Ratio Full Time Four Wheel Drive Cruise Control Tank Speeds: 0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field 0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport TIRES: See Code Selection Row Crop Fenders CHASSIS: Suspension: Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement) Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m) FieldVision LED Lights (3) LED Front Flood Lights in Hood (2) Size Mid-body LED Flood Lights HYDRAULICS: Load Sensing System Boom Raise/Fold/Level Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves 26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir Back-Up Alarm Hydraulic-Release Park Brake Hydraulic Service Brake

1600 U.S. Gallon (6000L) Stainless Steel Tank Foam Marker System (See Code Selection) Spray Boom (See Code Selection) Nozzle Bodies (See Code Selection) Wet Boom Plumbing (See Code Selection)
Dual Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed and Strainer
170 U.S. Gallon (646L) Rinse Tank Boom Control Valves Solution System Controls (See Code Selection) 3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar Spray Rate Control Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill Dry Spinner Spreader compatible Load Command Ready AIR SYSTEM: 159 cubic centimeters (9.8 cuin) Onboard Air Compressor 10 bar (145 psi) Max Pressure Single 0.35 Meters Squared (3.8 sqft) Volume Air 15 cfm Auto Cycling Air Dryer with Filter OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull down sun shade Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment) Extra rear window tint Radio (See Code Selection) Power strip with convenience plug adapter MISCELLANEOUS: 155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity 16 Hour Operating Time 12 Volt System
58 In. (1.47m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires) 4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank Remote Ladder Switch

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

06U2N R4060 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2020) 544,223.00

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | North America United States Includes: - English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals | 1,309.00 |
| | | - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. | |
| | | - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. | |
| 0184 | | Canada Includes: - English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine | 1,309.00 |
| | | - Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect. - MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware. | |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS | |
| 0409 | | English Requires 0184 or 0202. | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) Requires 0184 or 0202. | No Added Cost |
| 0448 | | English Text Free Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237. | No Added Cost |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| | | Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire 6000 Receiver Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | In Base Price |
| | | When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 3,895.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual. | |
| | | Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 7,895.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued | |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| 842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 8,945.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. | |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. | |
| 843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only. | 11,395.00 |
| | | StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. | |
| | | Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. | |
| | | Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. | |
| | | AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS | |
| | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. | |
| | | Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. | |
| 851 | | 4600 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes, non transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | In Base Price |
| 857 | | 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 | 2,750.00 |

R4060 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2020)

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONSContinued Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Sectional Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. | |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. | |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. | In Base Price |
| | | Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Argentina through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | |
| | | MOBILE APPLICATIONS | |
| 1955 | | Connect Mobile Ready Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2310 | | Standard CommandView III Cab Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Extra rear window tint Power strip with convenience plug adapter Halogen Lighting: (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights Does not include Folding instructional seat. Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | -3,579.00 |
| 2315 | | See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. Premium CommandView III Cab | In Base Price |
| 2315 | | Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. | in base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued | |
| | | Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display | |
| | | 15 degrees of seat swivel to the right Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM | |
| | | Leather wrapped steering wheel Front windshield washer and wiper | |
| | | Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM Front pull down sun shade | |
| | | Extra rear window tint Bluetooth compatible | |
| | | Power strip with convenience plug adapter | |
| | | Programmable egress lighting Folding leather instructional seat | |
| | | Additional mounting location for optional display. LED Lighting: | |
| | | (4) Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) Cab-Roof Front Lights | |
| | | Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. | |
| | | GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). | |
| | | Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna. | -374.00 |
| 2415 | | Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (XM Satellite functionality for radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna. | In Base Price |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2857 | | 9.0 L Final Tier IV/Stage V | In Base Price |
| | | TRACTION CONTROL | |
| 7060 | | Hydraulic Traction Control System Wheel Slip Control | In Base Price |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3542 | | IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Firestone Brand - AD2 Technology | In Base Price |
| 3544 | | IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Goodyear Brand | No Added Cost |
| 3558 | | VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 Michelin Brand | 4,064.00 |

R4060 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2020) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 3573 | | WHEELS AND TIRESContinued 480/80R50 In. Ll176 Goodyear Brand | -268.00 |
| | | CHEMICAL EDUCTOR | |
| 4100 | | Less Chemical Eductor | -3,453.00 |
| 4115 | | Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank | In Base Price |
| 4118 | | Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) For machines with Automatic Solution Command System. | No Added Cost |
| | | SOLUTION CONTROL | |
| 4210 | | Manual Solution Control | In Base Price |
| 4230 | | Automatic Solution Command System | 4,850.00 |
| | | FRONT FILL | |
| 4300 | | Less Front Fill | In Base Price |
| 4310 | | Front Fill Not available for all export countries. Not compatible with option code 4052 or 4054 machines equipped with Load Command | 3,226.00 |
| | | SOLUTION PUMP | |
| 4030 | | 2 x 1-1/2 In. Standard-Flow Solution Pump Pump range from 4-170GPM @ 40 PSI. | In Base Price |
| 4040 | | 3 x 2 In. High-Flow Solution Pump - Pump range from 15 up to 225 GPM @ 40 PSI Only available with stainless steel plumbing, Codes 5100, 5102, 5105, 5107, 5109, 5120, 5125, 5127, 5129, 5160, 5161, 5162, 5163, 5165, 5166, 5167, 5168, 5169, 5181, 5183, 5186, 5188. | 2,757.00 |
| | | LOAD COMMAND | |
| 4050 | | Less Load Command | In Base Price |
| 4052 | | Load Command - Machines Equipped WITH Chemical Eductor - Requires: Chemical Eductor, Code 4115 or Code 4118 Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456. | 19,080.00 |
| | | Not available for all export markets, limited to US/CA/AU/NZ/SA Load Command is only compatible with the Automated Solution Command fill station option and is NOT compatible with the Manual valve loading station | |
| 4054 | | Load Command - Machines WITHOUT Eductor - Requires Less Chemical Eductor, Code 4100. - Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456. | 19,548.00 |
| | | Not available for all export markets, limited to US/CA/AU/NZ/SA | |

8-SPRAYER- 6

R4060 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2020)

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | LOAD COMMANDContinued Load Command is only compatible with the Automated Solution Command fill station option and is NOT compatible with the Manual valve loading station | |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| 4900 | | Less Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4910 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4915 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4920 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 4925 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| 4930 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| | | NOZZLE CONTROL | |
| 4980 | | Less Nozzle Control | In Base Price |
| 4985 | | John Deere ExactApply Nozzle Control -Only available with Stainless Steel boom plumbing for option codes 5082, 5087, 5102, 5107, 5122, 5127, 5162, 5163, 5167, 5168, 5183, 5188. | No Added Cost |
| | | NOZZLE SPACING | |
| 4990 | | Less Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 4992 | | 15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing | No Added Cost |
| 4995 | | 20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing | In Base Price |
| 4998 | | Custom Nozzle Spacing - For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5109, 5119, 5129, 5139, 5169, 5179), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section | No Added Cost |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section | |
| 5000 | | Less Boom Less Boom Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing. | -32,802.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued | |
| 5100 | | 27 m (90 ft) Booms 90 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -28,901.00 |
| 5102 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 13,373.00 |
| 5105 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plmbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | -29,687.00 |
| 5107 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 5,544.00 |
| 5115 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -33,968.00 |
| 5109 | | 90 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (58) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -33,888.00 |
| | | Plumbing is dealer installed Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 7 section control valves | |
| 5120 | | 30 m (100 ft) Booms 100 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -26,506.00 |
| 5122 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 18,942.00 |
| 5125 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -27,386.00 |
| 5127 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 10,278.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5129 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 100 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (64) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -27,386.00 |
| | | Plumbing is dealer-installed. Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 9 section control valves. | |
| 5135 | | 100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 9 section control valves | -32,166.00 |
| 5160 | | 36 m (120 ft) Booms 120 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 1,110.00 |
| 5161 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 18,308.00 |
| 5162 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 52,904.00 |
| 5163 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 70,104.00 |
| 5165 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | In Base Price |
| 5166 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 17,199.00 |
| 5167 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 42,527.00 |
| 5168 | | 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 59,726.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5169 | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued 120 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (76) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies | 2,175.00 |
| | | Plumbing is dealer-installed. Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation. 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions. Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | |
| 5175 | | 120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing I In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies | -4,892.00 |
| 5181 | | 40 m (132 ft) Booms 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 41,627.00 |
| 5183 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 97,377.00 |
| 5186 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies Boom equipped with 11 section control valves | 40,516.00 |
| 5188 | | 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 86,259.00 |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5450 | | Less Auto Boom Leveling System | -14,148.00 |
| 5463 | | 90/100ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom | No Added Cost |
| 5465 | | 120ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 5467 | | 120 ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| 5469 | | 132ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom | No Added Cost |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5510 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops For machines with 90 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| 5520 | | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops For machines with 100 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5525 | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEMContinued Foam Marker System, Air Injection -Single Foam Drops For machines with 120 Ft. Boom | 2,967.00 |
| | | BOOM AIR PURGE | |
| 7540 | | Less Boom Air Purge | -2,742.00 |
| 7545 | | Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 7815 | | Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light | -4,434.00 |
| 7825 | | LED Lighting Package LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light | In Base Price |
| 7900 | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING North American Lighting and Marking with Application System | In Base Price |
| | | RADAR | |
| 7925 | | Less Radar | In Base Price |
| 7930 | | Radar | 1,328.00 |
| 9180 | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages. AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller | 2,497.00 |
| 9182 | | AutoTrac Vision Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 6,523.00 |
| 9184 | | AutoTrac RowSense Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets | 2,123.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9409 | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONSContinued Gen 4 Extended Monitor w/ Mounting Bracket and Harness Includes BPF11633 Gen 4 Extended Monitor and BPF11634 Gen 4 Mounting Bracket & Harness | 1,650.00 |
| 9750 | | VISIBILITY Motec Camera Individual Motec camera to remotely mount on machine rear boom frame or left side for rear or side camera viewing in the display. Includes 1 Motec camera, mounting hardware and jumper harness. | 435.00 |
| 9290 | | SECONDARY FUEL FILTER Secondary Fuel Filter Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels | 1,491.00 |
| 9381 | | WHEELS AND TIRES Additional Row Crop Tires 480/80R50 In. L1176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand | 23,338.00 |
| 9392 | | Flotation Tires 620/70R46 In. L1173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand | 25,230.00 |
| 9399 | | Flotation Tires IF800/55R46 In. L1182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand | 32,630.00 |
| 9706 | | CROP SHIELDS Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Not compatible with flotation tires or tire sizes larger than 420mm wide. - Limited to US and CA | 5,932.00 |
| 9720 | | FENDERS Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 620/70R46 and IF800/55R46 Flotation Tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires. | 2,382.00 |
| 9450 | | SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM 3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length | 1,030.00 |
| 9455 | | Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets Not available for export markets | 4,559.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEMContinued Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| 9456 | | Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. | 3,553.00 |
| | | Not available for export markets. | |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| 9457 | | Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets | 4,601.00 |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| 9458 | | Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. | 3,594.00 |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| 9620 | | Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks | 130.00 |
| | | Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom | |
| 9625 | | Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame | 325.00 |
| | | Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom | |
| | | MICCELLANICOLIC | |
| 9714 | | MISCELLANEOUS Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage | 3,110.00 |
| 9716 | | Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis | 2,249.00 |
| | | FENCE ROW NOZZLE | |
| 8601 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8603 | | Fence Row Nozzle | 2,221.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FENCE ROW NOZZLEContinued (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Steel Boom | |
| 8605 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Steel Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8607 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8609 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom | 2,221.00 |
| 8610 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 2,221.00 |
| 8612 | | Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control | 2,221.00 |
| | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS | |
| | | 1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are: 132 Ft. Boom 15 On-Center (107 nozzle) Order quantity 11 132 Ft. Boom 20 Off-Center (80 nozzle) Order quantity 8 120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8 120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10 100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6 100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8 90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8 | |
| | | 2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5 position High Flow and 6 position Exact Apply Nozzle Control) for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup. 3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts. 4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service. 5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramics based on 15 psi. Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required. | |
| | | The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance. | |
| | | Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674). | |
| | | Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals: | |
| 8003 | | Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4008 | 106.00 |
| 8004 | | Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4010 | 106.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8005 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4015 | 106.00 |
| 8000 | | Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4020 | 106.00 |
| 8001 | | Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4030 | 106.00 |
| 8002 | | Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4040 | 106.00 |
| 8006 | | Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4050 | 106.00 |
| 8007 | | Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar). PSHFQ4060 | 106.00 |
| | | Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals | |
| 8010 | | Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1006 | 75.00 |
| 8011 | | Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1008 | 75.00 |
| 8012 | | Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1010 | 75.00 |
| 8013 | | Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1015 | 75.00 |
| 8014 | | Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10015 | 75.00 |
| 8015 | | Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1002 | 75.00 |
| 8016 | | Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ10025 | 75.00 |
| 8017 | | Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1003 | 75.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 8018 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1004 | 75.00 |
| 8019 | | Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar). PSSTCQ1005 | 75.00 |
| | | Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8020 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20025 | 89.00 |
| 8021 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2003 | 89.00 |
| 8022 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2004 | 89.00 |
| 8023 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2005 | 89.00 |
| 8024 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2006 | 89.00 |
| 8025 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2008 | 89.00 |
| 8026 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ20015 | 89.00 |
| 8027 | | Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSULDQ2002 | 89.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8070 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20025 | 59.00 |
| 8071 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2003 | 59.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8072 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2004 | 59.00 |
| 8073 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2005 | 59.00 |
| 8074 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2006 | 59.00 |
| 8075 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2008 | 59.00 |
| 8077 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ20015 | 59.00 |
| 8078 | | Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDXQ2002 | 59.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - 3D Spray, Medium Droplets 3D (3D) 100 Degree Pattern (45 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08 | |
| 8050 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00015 | 66.00 |
| 8051 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0002 | 66.00 |
| 8052 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00025 | 66.00 |
| 8053 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0003 | 66.00 |
| 8054 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ00035 | 66.00 |
| 8055 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0004 | 66.00 |
| 8056 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0005 | 66.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8057 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued 3D (3D) Poly, #060 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0006 | 66.00 |
| 8058 | | 3D (3D) Poly, #080 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PS3DQ0008 | 66.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8030 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10025 | 81.00 |
| 8031 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1003 | 81.00 |
| 8032 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10035 | 81.00 |
| 8033 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1004 | 81.00 |
| 8034 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1005 | 81.00 |
| 8035 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ10015 | 81.00 |
| 8036 | | Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSLDAQ1002 | 81.00 |
| | | Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: | |
| 8040 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1003 | 89.00 |
| 8041 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1004 | 89.00 |
| 8042 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1005 | 89.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8043 | | SPRAYER NOZZLE KITSContinued Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1006 | 89.00 |
| 8044 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1002 | 89.00 |
| 8045 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT10025 | 89.00 |
| 8046 | | Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar). PSGAT1008 | 89.00 |
| | | BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS | |
| 8080 | | Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10) | 20.00 |
| | | UNDERFRAME SHIELDS | |
| 8703 | | Underframe Shields For machines less Front Fill. | 1,512.00 |
| 8704 | | Underframe Shields For machines with Front Fill. | 1,512.00 |
| | | BEACON LIGHTING | |
| 9780 | | Rotating Beacon Light | 447.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BPF11074 | Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket | 67.10 |
| | BKK10773 | Automatic Boom Height Control BoomTrac Pro 5-sensor automatic boom leveling system For MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 models w/ Steel booms. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR's software delivery system is required. | 17,120.40 |
| | BKK10298 | Beacon Lighting Rotating Beacon Lights Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights | 491.70 |
| | BKK10023 | Boom Air Purge Boom air purge conversion | 3,318.70 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BKK10105 | Chemical Eductor Chemical eductor, large (stainless steel) | 3,858.80 |
| | BKK10215 | Crop Shields Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) Not compatible with flotation tires. | 6,525.20 |
| | RE550906 | Electrical Equipment High Capacity 240 amp Alternator Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4038 and R4044 or MY15-Current R4045 and R4060 w/9.0L FT4 Engine. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 1,019.16 |
| | BKK10270 | Engine Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit | 83.60 |
| | | | |
| | BKK10006 | Secondary fuel filter Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines. | 1,640.10 |
| | BKK10289 | Fence Row Nozzles Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) | 1,343.10 |
| | BKK10003 | Fenders Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) 1. Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 flotation tires. 2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires. | 2,621.30 |
| | BN400056 | Filling And Transfer Hose Connections 76.2-mm (3-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length | 1,133.00 |
| | BKK10021 | Foam Marker System Foam marker system, air injection - Single drop only | 3,589.30 |
| | BKK10656 | Frame And Chassis Jack Bracket Kit | 424.60 |
| | BN202288 | Hose Drops Long hose drops 609.6-mm (24-in.) (quantity 5) - Double body with threaded caps and blanks 1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. | 178.20 |

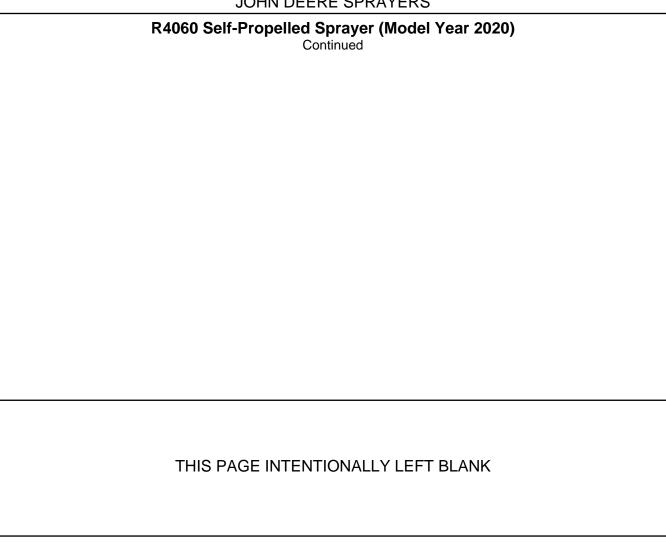
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BKK10079 | Liquid Boom Plumbing 27.432-m (90-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies | 11,644.60 |
| | BKK10080 | 27.432-m (90-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies | 6,791.40 |
| | BKK10077 | 30.48-m (100-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 14,117.40 |
| | BKK10078 | 30.48-m (100-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 7,060.90 |
| | BKK10075 | 36.576-m (120-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 12,895.30 |
| | BKK10076 | 36.576-m (120-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies | 7,307.30 |
| | BN909651 | Load Command Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (United States and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets | 5,014.90 |
| | | Not available for export markets | |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| | BN909709 | Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets | 5,060.00 |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| | BN909710 | Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export Only) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. | 3,954.50 |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| | BKK10171 | Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor | 23,178.10 |
| | BKK10107 | Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor | 23,653.30 |
| | BN401338 | Load command - Less eductor venturi | 475.20 |
| | BN401178 | Load command - Pump and hoses | 16,803.60 |
| | BN401179 | Load command - Pump brackets and controllers | 239.80 |
| | BN401180 | Load command - Solution hoses | 2,230.80 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BN401181 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Load command - Stinger assembly and valves | 3,903.90 |
| | BN202580 | Load command - Tender arm (United States and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. | 3,908.30 |
| | | Not available for export markets. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | |
| | | Order in the quantities needed to obtain destred number of Tender Arms. | |
| | BKK10787 | Miscellaneous Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,421.20 |
| | BKK10611 | Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | AKK18421 | Miscellaneous High Capacity 240 amp Alternator ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4030 w/6.8L Tier 3 and FT4, and 9.0L Tier 3. | 1,193.00 |
| | BKK10807 | Nozzle Control Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 38cm (90'15") Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 40,234.00 |
| | BKK10808 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 50cm (90'20") Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 31,994.00 |
| | BKK10809 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 38cm (100'15") Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 43,624.00 |
| | BKK10810 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 50cm (100'20") Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 34,516.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10811 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 38cm (120'15") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. steel boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 50,701.00 |
| | BKK10812 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 50cm (120'20") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. steel boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 39,858.00 |
| | BKK11125 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom 36m 38cm (120'15") Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 55,771.10 |
| | BKK11124 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 36m 50cm (120'20") ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. | 43,843.80 |
| | BKK11123 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 40m 38cm (132'15") ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order for a sprayer with 132 ft. carbon fiber boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing. | 60,502.20 |
| | BKK11122 | Boom Kit, ExactApply, Carbon Fiber Boom, 40m 50cm (132'20") Order for a sprayer with 132 ft. carbon fiber boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing. ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 47,621.20 |
| | BKK10806 | Chassis Harness Kit, ExactApply, R4030/38/44/45/60 Stainless Tank ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. Order this if you have a R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 or R4060 with a stainless steel tank. | 4,331.00 |
| | BKK10813 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Domestic Order this software for the 4640 as well ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 67.00 |
| | BKK10814 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Export Order this software for the 4640 as well ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 83.00 |
| | BKK10815 | SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Domestic ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 67.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10816 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Export ExactApply Retrofit Kits (Field Install Only) Only four attachment bundles need to be ordered to order a complete ExactApply retrofit kit an alternator, chassis harness, boom kits, and SW/manual kit. | 83.00 |
| | BKK10091 | Operator's Manual And Decal Kit North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit | 797.50 |
| | RE341704 | Operator's Station Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit For MY15-Current Large Frame R-Series models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details. Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796. | 757.90 |
| | BKK10346 | Instructional Seat | 777.70 |
| | BKK10067 | Sprayer Solution System European Union (EU) solution system parts Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports. | 1,115.40 |
| | BKK10022 | Front fill conversion | 3,902.80 |
| | BKK10015 | Solution module and boom lifting (all countries) 1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,454.00 |
| | BKK10016 | Solution module and boom storage (all countries) 1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10018 | Transmission Wheel Slip Control | 5,809.10 |
| | BKK10017 | Underframe Shields Shield - Underframe shields | 1,876.60 |
| | BKK10033 | Wheels And Tires 480/80R50 In. LI 176 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Goodyear brand. | 25,671.80 |
| | BN401076 | 480/80R50 in. Li 176 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Goodyear brand. | 12,835.90 |
| | BKK10037 | 620/70R46 In. LI 173 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) Goodyear brand. | 27,753.00 |
| | BN401077 | 620/70R46 in. Li 173 tires and wheels (quantity 2) Goodyear brand. | 13,876.50 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BN401078 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued IF800/55R 46 in. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (quantity 2) Goodyear brand. | 17,946.50 |
| | BKK10038 | IF800/55R46 In. LI 182 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) | 35,893.00 |



DN456 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Equipment for Base Machine

Dry Nutrient Application Spreader
DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry
Nutrient Application Spreader for the R4030, R4038
or the R4045 Sprayer
Not Ag Lime Compatible
Construction = (See Code Selection)
Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot)
Fertilizer Box
Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)
Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)

Belt Type = (See Code Selection)
Designed to be John Deere Controller Ready
Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for
even fertilizer spreading

List Price

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category |] |
| | | | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 7061N | | DN456 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader | 55,566.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0211 | | Bolivia | No Added Cost |
| 0213 | | Chile | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |
| 0215 | | Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0217 | | Paraguay | No Added Cost |
| 0220 | | Uruguay | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0443 | | English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | No Added Cost |
| | | SPREADER MATERIAL | |
| 4755 | | 304 Stainless Steel | No Added Cost |
| 4758 | | 409 Painted Steel | In Base Price |
| | | SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION | |
| 4765 | | Single Bin Product Application System | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| .= | | SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATIONContinued | |
| 4768 | | Dual Bin Product Application System | No Added Cost |
| | | CONVEYOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 4778 | | #4 Belt over Chain | In Base Price |
| | | SPREADER OPTIONS | |
| 4800 | | DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader | 4,350.00 |
| | | DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible | |
| | | Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) | |
| | | Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system | |
| | | Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 ln.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate | |
| | | Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Cap & Seal/Mirror Kit BKK10290 (Order Separately with Option 9700) | |
| 4806 | | DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4045 Sprayer | 4,350.00 |
| | | Ag Lime Compatible 27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel | |
| | | Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) | |
| | | Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) | |
| | | Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Cap & Seal/Mirror Kit BKK10290 (Order Separately with Option 9700) | |
| 4808 | | DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader | No Added Cost |
| | | DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4045 Sprayer Ag Lime Compatible | |
| | | 27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box | |
| | | Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain | |
| | | John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPREADER OPTIONSContinued Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Cap & Seal/Mirror Kit BKK10290 (Order Separately with Option 9700) | |
| 4818 | | DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | In Base Price |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Cap & Seal/Mirror Kit BKK10290 (Order Separately with Option 9700) | |
| 4820 | | DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: | 17,258.00 |
| | | Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Cap & Seal/Mirror Kit BKK10290 (Order Separately with Option 9700) | |
| 4838 | | DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading | 13,632.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPREADER OPTIONSContinued Tarp Ready Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Cap & Seal/Mirror Kit BKK10290 (Order Separately with Option 9700) | |
| | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING | |
| 7904 | | North American Lighting and Marking for Dry Nutrient Application System | In Base Price |
| | | ENDGATE KIT | |
| 9732 | | DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,152.00 |
| 9734 | | DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,152.00 |
| 9736 | | DN456 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,152.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9700 | | RH & LH Mirrors w/ Cap & Seal Kit Includes the following -RH cab mounted & LH hand rail mounted brackets, mirrors, and hardwareElectrical, Hydraulic, and Solution System caps and seals -Rail Shims for mounting Dry Spinner Spreader | 1,579.00 |
| 9714 | | Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage | 3,110.00 |
| 9716 | | Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis | 2,249.00 |
| 9719 | | DN456 & DN485 MY14-MY17 Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert DN456 or DN485 to be compatible with MY14-MY17 R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with GreenStar 2630 Display | 2,334.00 |
| | | SPREADER CALIBRATION | |
| 9751 | | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 371.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | SPREADER CALIBRATIONContinued | |
| 9753 | | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement. | 311.00 |
| 9755 | | Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor. | 145.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | P14440=40 | Endgate Kit | |
| | BKK10746 | DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted V | 3,228.76 |
| | BKK10837 | DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted V | 3,342.16 |
| | BKK10748 | DN456 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate - For Use with R4045 - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted V | 3,228.76 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BKK10834 | DN456 & DN485 MY14-MY17 Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert DN456 or DN485 to be compatible with MY14-MY17 R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with GreenStar 2630 Display | 2,592.70 |
| | BKK10787 | Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,421.20 |
| | BKK10290 | RH & LH Mirrors w/ Cap & Seal Kit -Includes RH Cab and LH Rail mirror, bracket, and hardware. Cap and seals for solution skid hydraulic, solution plumbing and electrical. | 1,694.00 |
| | BKK10611 | Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis | 2,498.10 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BKK10015 | Sprayer Solution System Solution module and boom lifting (all countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage | 3,454.00 |
| | BKK10753 | Spreader Calibration Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor. | 153.30 |
| | BKK10743 | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement. | 329.70 |
| | BKK10741 | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 393.76 |
| | BKK10744 | Spreader Options DN456 Second Product Dual Bin Insert - For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4 MultiApplier insert to convert single bin to dual bin | 18,100.96 |
| | BKK10344 | Underframe Shields Dry Spinner Spreader Corrosion Shield Kit Intended to be installed on 200 and 300 Cu. Ft New Leader Dry Spinner Spreader boxes installed on R4030, R4038, R4044, and MY19 and older R4045 and R4060 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis. | 1,521.30 |

DN485 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Equipment for Base Machine

Dry Nutrient Application Spreader
DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry
Nutrient Application Spreader for the R4045 Sprayer
DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be Not Ag Lime Compatible
Construction = (See Code Selection)
Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot)
Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.) Belt Type = (See Code Selection) Designed to be John Deere Controller Ready

used on R4030 or R4038 chassis

List Price

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category |] |
| | | | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 7071N | | DN485 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader | 65,150.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0211 | | Bolivia | No Added Cost |
| 0213 | | Chile | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |
| 0215 | | Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0217 | | Paraguay | No Added Cost |
| 0220 | | Uruguay | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0443 | | English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | No Added Cost |
| | | SPREADER MATERIAL | |
| 4755 | | 304 Stainless Steel | In Base Price |
| 4758 | | 409 Painted Steel | No Added Cost |
| | | SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION | |
| 4765 | | Single Bin Product Application System | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| .= | | SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATIONContinued | |
| 4768 | | Dual Bin Product Application System | No Added Cost |
| | | CONVEYOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 4778 | | #4 Belt over Chain | In Base Price |
| | | SPREADER OPTIONS | |
| 4814 | | DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4045 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) | In Base Price |
| | | Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Cap & Seal/Mirror Kit BKK10290 (Order Separately with Option 9700) | |
| 4816 | | DN485- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4045 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Includes inverted V and removable end gate Tarp Ready DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Cap & Seal/Mirror Kit BKK10290 (Order Separately with Option 9700) | -5,199.00 |
| 4834 | | DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for dual product application Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter(300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.) Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain John Deere SpreadStar rate control system | 15,045.00 |

| | Attachment | | List Price Suggested |
|------|------------|--|-------------------------|
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | SPREADER OPTIONSContinued | |
| | | Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading | |
| | | Tarp Ready DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Cap & Seal/Mirror Kit BKK10290 (Order Separately with Option 9700) | |
| 4836 | | DN485- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate | 10,766.00 |
| | | Dry Nutrient Application Spreader DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer Not Ag Lime Compatible | |
| | | Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for dual product application Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter(300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.) Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.) | |
| | | Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain | |
| | | John Deere SpreadStar rate control system Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS) | |
| | | Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading Tarp Ready | |
| | | DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included | |
| | | Does not include: Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751) Cap & Seal/Mirror Kit BKK10290 (Order Separately with Option 9700) | |
| | | TRANSPORT LIGHTING | |
| 7904 | | North American Lighting and Marking for Dry Nutrient Application System | In Base Price |
| | | | |
| | | ENDGATE KIT | |
| 9740 | | DN485 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,773.00 |
| 9742 | | DN485 13cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System - Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V" | 3,773.0 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| | | | |
| 9700 | | RH & LH Mirrors w/ Cap & Seal Kit Includes the following -RH cab mounted & LH hand rail mounted brackets, mirrors, and hardwareElectrical, Hydraulic, and Solution System caps and seals -Rail Shims for mounting Dry Spinner Spreader | 1,579.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 9716 | | MISCELLANEOUSContinued Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis | 2,249.00 |
| 9719 | | DN456 & DN485 MY14-MY17 Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert DN456 or DN485 to be compatible with MY14-MY17 R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with GreenStar 2630 Display | 2,334.00 |
| | | SPREADER CALIBRATION | |
| 9751 | | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 371.00 |
| 9753 | | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement. | 311.00 |
| 9755 | | Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor. | 145.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BKK10751 | Endgate Kit DN485 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4. - Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted V | 3,865.06 |
| | BKK10838 | DN485 13cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4 Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System -Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted V | 4,000.50 |
| | BKK10834 | Miscellaneous DN456 & DN485 MY14-MY17 Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert DN456 or DN485 to be compatible with MY14-MY17 R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with GreenStar 2630 Display | 2,592.70 |
| | BKK10787 | Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit -Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis -Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation -Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly | 1,421.20 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10290 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued RH & LH Mirrors w/ Cap & Seal Kit -Includes RH Cab and LH Rail mirror, bracket, and hardware. Cap and seals for solution skid hydraulic, solution plumbing and electrical. | 1,694.00 |
| | BKK10611 | Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis | 2,498.10 |
| | BKK10015 | Sprayer Solution System Solution module and boom lifting (all countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage | 3,454.00 |
| | BKK10753 | Spreader Calibration Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit - Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor. | 153.30 |
| | BKK10743 | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit - Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement. | 329.70 |
| | BKK10741 | Spread Pattern Test Kit - Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product. | 393.76 |
| | BKK10745 | Spreader Options DN485 Second Product Dual Bin Insert - For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4 MultiApplier insert to convert single bin to dual bin | 21,202.66 |
| | BKK10344 | Underframe Shields Dry Spinner Spreader Corrosion Shield Kit Intended to be installed on 200 and 300 Cu. Ft New Leader Dry Spinner Spreader boxes installed on R4030, R4038, R4044, and MY19 and older R4045 and R4060 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis. | 1,521.30 |

DN485 Dry Nutrient Application SpreaderContinued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech FT4 6.8L (409 cu. in.) 280 horsepower Air-To-Air Cooler and Turbocharger Variable Engine Speed Electronically Governed Engine Electric operated tilt hood TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Drive Single 165 cc H1 Drive Pump Four Variable Displacement Wheel Motors Full Time Four Wheel Drive Full Time Traction Control with operator selectable modes Operator selectable Electro-Hydraulic (On The Go) Speed Ranges: Operator selectable 1-20 ranges Selectable first and last range top speeds Spray Speed maximum 20 mph (32 km/h)* Transport speed maximum 34 mph (56 km/h)* TIRES: See Code Selection CHASSIS: Steering: Progressive All Wheel Steer (AWS) Suspension: Independent Air Bag Suspension with 9 In. (22.86 cm) Travel
Tread Spacing: 120-160 In. (304.8-404.6 cm) Underframe clearance 72-76 in.* (182-193 cm) BRAKES: Hydraulic-Release Park Brake

Dynamic Hydraulic Braking LIGHTS: See Code Selection SOLUTION SYSTEM 1,000 gal. (3785 L) stainless steel solution tank 100 gal. (378 L) Rinse tank 3 in. (7.62 cm) fill Boom: 9 Sections 1 in. stainless steel boom plumbing OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Fount Mounted Equipment Specific Operator Station Hagie Machine Control Display Cat 4 filtration system with positive cab pressure Rearview Camera Climate Controlled Foot Pegs MISCELLANOUS: 135 U.S. Gallon (510L) Fuel Capacity 12 Volt System 160 Amp Alternator * May vary, depending on options.

433,527.00

In Base Price

List Price
Attachment
Code Identifier Description
USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer

7302XF

1830

| _ | DESTINATION | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0202 | North America United States | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | Canada Contains both English and French manuals | 1,309.00 |
| | | |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| 0409 | English (United States) | In Base Price |
|------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 0448 | English Text Free | No Added Cost |

AMS READY

John Deere Precision Ag Package Includes factory installation of Gen 4 wiring harness with Implement Connector,

machine-specific components for 4640 AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See Value Selling Navigator and AMS Price Pages for detailed

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | AMS READYContinued information. | |
| 1831 | | Raven Precision Ag Package Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution systems and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven RS1 Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock) | 16,847.00 |
| 1832 | | Ag Leader Precision Ag Package Includes Ag Leader main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. An Ag Leader InCommand field computer with section control. The display features a 12.1" touch screen capable of AutoSwath, multiple product control, and ISOBUS. An Ag Leader GPS 7500 provides differential signal. The receiver is capable of receiving GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with relay). AutoSwath and AutoSteer activations are included. Norac Unlock not included in this package) | 19,128.00 |
| 1834 | | Open Source Precision Ag Package Chassis harness with bridge module to accommodate other precision brands not listed here. Note - Installation of other precision ag products is not supported through DTAC. | 1,506.00 |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| 1836 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Includes a StarFire Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 11,395.00 |
| 184A | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONS | |
| 1820 | | Less Display | -8,495.00 |
| 182B | | Gen 4 4640 Universal Display Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display. Requires USB flash drive to transfer data and perform software updates. Compatible with over-the-air JDLink software updates if equipped with either a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. Software Update 17-2 or later is required for complete advertised functionality. | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONSContinued Documentation capabilities and 4640 AutoTrac included. | |
| 1827 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cos |
| | | DISPLAY APPLICATIONS | |
| 1845 | | Less Display Application | In Base Price |
| 1860 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0-1 Year Includes first year subscription required to enable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. | 850.00 |
| 1848 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. | |
| | | Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. | |
| | | Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. | |
| 1885 | | Less JDLink Connectivity If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality. | No Added Cost |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of JohnDeere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | In Base Price |
| | | RATE CONTROLLER | |
| 1910 | | Less Rate Controller | -2,409.00 |
| 1911 | | John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Value Selling Navigator for compatible models and required attachments. | In Base Price |
| 1912 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2305 | | Standard Cab | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued Includes Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat | |
| 2312 | | Premium Cab Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors, Foot Pegs, USB Charging Port | 2,800.00 |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM stations may not function appropriately outside US and Canada. Aux devices and Bluetooth operable with this option. | In Base Price |
| | | CAB LIGHTING | |
| | | Cab Lighting option MUST match Boom Lighting option. | |
| 7830 | | Standard Halogen Lighting Package Includes Halogen lighting | In Base Price |
| 7831 | | Premium LED Lighting Package Includes LED lighting | 2,588.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2853 | | 6.8L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V | In Base Price |
| | | HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE | |
| | | Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not increase solution pump flow. Follow attachment recommendations for hydraulic pump needs. | |
| 2910 | | 25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Compatible with Spray Booms and Nitrogen Tool Bar | In Base Price |
| 2911 | | 60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Additional capacity for Detassler Tool Bar | 11,967.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Customized Product / Attachment/Parts section - order as desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3544 | | IF380/105R50 Goodyear UltraSprayer | In Base Price |
| 3542 | | VF380/105R50 Firestone Radial All-Traction RC | No Added Cost |
| 3536 | | 380/90R46 Goodyear UltraSpray | -1,252.00 |
| 3538 | | 380/90R46 Michelin SprayBib | 4,548.00 |

| Cada | Attachment | December | List Price Suggested |
|------|------------|--|-------------------------|
| Code | Identifier | Description WHEELS AND TIRESContinued | USD (\$) |
| | | | |
| 3517 | | IF320/105R54 Goodyear UltraSpray | 1,624.00 |
| 3558 | | VF420/95R50 Michelin SprayBib | 4,064.00 |
| 3514 | | 480/80R50 Goodyear SuperTrac | -268.00 |
| | | AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST | |
| 7010 | | MECHANICAL TREAD ADJUST STS / DPS - Turnbuckle and variable position bolted plates, machine's outer limit will be 154" | In Base Price |
| 7020 | | Hydraulic Tread Adjust STS / DPS - In-cab control utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outer limit will be 160" | 4,095.00 |
| | | TALL CROP PACKAGE | |
| 7230 | | Less Tall Crop Shields | In Base Price |
| 7231 | | Tall Crop Shields - STS / DPS Adds center under frame shields to cover solution pump, plumbing and improve crop flow. | 2,768.00 |
| | | CROP DIVIDERS | |
| 7245 | | Less Crop Divider Opt | In Base Price |
| 7246 | | Crop Divider Opt Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area. | 615.00 |
| | | REMOTE GREASE | |
| 7270 | | Less Remote Grease | In Base Price |
| 7271 | | Remote Leg Grease Kit - STS & DPS | 1,273.00 |
| | | WHEEL GUARDS | |
| 7255 | | Less Wheel Guard Opt | In Base Price |
| 7256 | | 320 54" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| 7258 | | 380 50" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE | |
| 7261 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 7264 | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINEContinued STS Foamer - STS Short Frame | 2,080.00 |
| 1201 | | | 2,000.00 |
| 1410 | | SOLUTION TANKS Single Tank Includes 100 gallon rinse tank, ARAG Magnetic Flowmeter, 2" solution Plumbing, Jet Agitation | In Base Price |
| | | FILLING OPTIONS | |
| 4312 | | Front Fill 3" (7.62cm) Front solution fill line equipped with rinse fill and 12 volt power posts for Stainless Steel Solution Tank | In Base Price |
| 4314 | | Side Fill Hagie side fill system equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control. | 4,498.00 |
| 4316 | | Front and Side Fill Hagie side fill system equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control as well as the Hagie 3" (7.62cm) front solution fill line equipped with rinse tank fill and 12 volt power posts | 5,792.00 |
| 4325 | | Rear Fill 3" (7.62cm) rear solution fill line equipped with rinse fill. | No Added Cost |
| 4321 | | Front and Rear Fill Includes components for both front and rear fill | 551.00 |
| 4323 | | Side and Rear Fill Includes components for both side and rear fill | 5,326.00 |
| | | DIRECT INJECTION | |
| 4330 | | Less Chemical Injection | In Base Price |
| 4331 | | John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump) | 6,461.00 |
| 4332 | | John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps) | 12,572.00 |
| 4351 | | Ag Leader Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump) | 8,392.00 |
| 4352 | | Ag Leader Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps) | 14,394.00 |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| | | All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers). Boom size and configurations outside of current options can be requested through Hagie Custom Solutions (option code 8975) | |
| 4910 | | 90' (27.43M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | In Base Price |
| 4915 | | 100' (30.48M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | 1,061.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4920 | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZEContinued 120' (36.57M) Steel Boom - STS / DPS Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is aluminum. Includes pre-strainers. | 43,645.00 |
| 4900 | | Less Boom | -44,557.00 |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | -All DTS booms are produced with 3 position nozzle bodies -All STS booms include 5 position nozzle bodies with fertilizer drops unless option code 5167 or 5168 (STS only) are selected. If selected, the boom will be plumbed with 3 position nozzles without fertilizer drop. Boom Spacing must match the selection of boom size. | |
| 5100 | | 90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | In Base Price |
| 5105 | | 90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 276.00 |
| 5120 | | 100' (30m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 700.00 |
| 5125 | | 100' (30m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 658.00 |
| 5160 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 1,739.00 |
| 5165 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 722.00 |
| 5167 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | 573.00 |
| 5168 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | 1,549.00 |
| 5000 | | Less Liquid Boom Plumbing | No Added Cost |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5451 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt | 9,590.00 |
| 5450 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | In Base Price |
| 5454 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt - STS 120' Boom Includes Active Wing Roll | 16,284.00 |
| 5452 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | No Added Cost |
| | | BOOM AIR PURGE | |
| | | System introduces pressurized air into the solution plumbing to purge excess solution from the system prior to rinsing. | |
| 7540 | | Less Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| 7545 | | Boom Air Purge | 2,292.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5511 | | Foam Marker System - 90' Boom | 1,443.00 |

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOMContinued | |
| 5512 | | Foam Marker System - 100' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| 5513 | | Foam Marker System - 120' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| | | BOOM LIGHTING | |
| 7834 | | Premium LED Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | 1,019.00 |
| 7837 | | Standard Halogen Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | In Base Price |
| 7836 | | Less Boom Lighting Option | No Added Cost |
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT | |
| 8019 | | Add-On Camera with Connectivity Kit Includes 1 camera with ethernet bridge providing connectivity for up to 3 cameras maximum (for additional cameras see order code 8020) | 1,755.00 |
| 8020 | | Additional Cameras Can select up to 2 additional cameras (code 8019 is required for the first camera with connectivity kit) | 695.00 |
| | | BATTERY TENDER | |
| 9790 | | Battery Tender Integrated battery tender for maintaining battery charge during machine storage | 371.00 |
| | | DETASSELING CAPABILITY KIT | |
| | | Required option when ordering a detassling bar. Option provides the necessary controls system to operate the detasseling tool bar. | |
| 8981 | | Detasseling Capability Kit | 4,244.00 |
| | | HOOD SCOOP | |
| | | Includes screen style scoop mount on front of hood. | |
| 8982 | | Hood Scoop | 979.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 9388 | | 520/85R38 Flotation Tires Alliance 550 | 19,527.00 |
| 9395 | | LSW680/55R42 Flotation Tires Goodyear | 24,376.00 |

PRESSURE WASHER

 $\label{lem:pressure washer option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank for quick rinsing of equipment after applications.$

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8018 | | PRESSURE WASHERContinued Pressure Washer | 4,303.00 |
| 8435 | | SOLUTION SYSTEM FILL ACCESSORIES Banjo Fill Monitoring Flowmeter compatible with 3" fill coupling, for precise fill metering. | 1,337.00 |
| 8986 | | MISCELLANEOUS NORAC UC7 Severe Terrain Upgrade Adds two additional sensors (5 total) | 1,655.00 |
| 8451 | | REAR BOOM Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| 8452 | | Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| | | SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom. | |
| 8011 | | Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' Booms | 1,014.00 |
| 8012 | | Section Indicator Lights - 120' STS Boom | 1,014.00 |
| | | NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE | |
| 8014 | | Night Spray Lighting Package | 771.00 |
| 8015 | | Night Spray Lighting Package - 120' STS Boom | 451.00 |
| 8960 | | SHIPPING PREPARATION METHOD Narrow Shipping Package for 120' Boom Section 2 and 3 of both boom wings are removed and temporarily mounted under the machine for shipping reducing width to 12' 3" (3.733800m). | 2,358.00 |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |
| 8976 | | Hagie Custom Solutions - High Output Solution System Option | 24,088.00 |

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

CUSTOM SOLUTIONS ...Continued...

High Output Solution System, Using 1 - 9307 solution pump, with 2x3" suction lines and 3" pressure supply line to the boom, RFM200 Flow meter, 3"Banjo Stainless Strainer. Modified boom plumbing with 3" manifold and throttling valve, Modified boom plumbing to support HV flow rates. Modified wet boom plumbing to use Deere high volume Nozzle bodies (11/16" wet boom tube hole) and Aspirators. Capable of approx. 255-270gpm (Water) depending on plumbing options/configurations. There is a second RFM100 Flow Meter Included with machine for manual change out for low rate application.

Hagie STS12 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech FT4 6.8L (409 cu. in.) 300 horsepower $\operatorname{Air-To-Air}$ Cooler and Turbocharger Variable Engine Speed Electronically Governed Engine Electric operated tilt hood TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Drive Single 165 cc Hl Drive Pump Four Variable Displacement Wheel Motors Full Time Four Wheel Drive Full Time Traction Control with operator selectable modes Operator selectable Electro-Hydraulic (On The Go) Speed Ranges: Operator selectable 1-20 ranges Selectable first and last range top speeds Spray Speed maximum 20 mph (32 km/h)* Transport speed maximum 34 mph (56 km/h)* TIRES: See Code Selection CHASSIS: Steering: Progressive All Wheel Steer (AWS) Suspension: Independent Air Bag Suspension with 9 In. (22.86 cm) Travel
Tread Spacing: 120-160 In. (304.8-404.6 cm) Underframe clearance 72-76 in.* (182-193 cm) BRAKES: Hydraulic-Release Park Brake

AMS READY

1830

Dynamic Hydraulic Braking LIGHTS: See Code Selection SOLUTION SYSTEM 1,200 gal. (4542 L) stainless steel solution tank 100 gal. (378 L) Rinse tank 3 in. (7.62 cm) fill Boom: 9 Sections 1 in. stainless steel boom plumbing OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Fount Mounted Equipment Specific Operator Station Hagie Machine Control Display Cat 4 filtration system with positive cab pressure Rearview Camera Climate Controlled Foot Pegs MISCELLANOUS: 135 U.S. Gallon (510L) Fuel Capacity 12 Volt System 160 Amp Alternator * May vary, depending on options.

In Base Price

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Pric Suggeste USD (\$ | d |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | | | | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

| | BASE MACHINE | |
|--------|---|---------------|
| 7313XF | Hagie STS12 Self-Propelled Sprayer | 451,687.00 |
| | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | North America United States | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | Canada Contains both English and French manuals | 1,309.00 |
| | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| 0448 | English Text Free | No Added Cost |

John Deere Precision Ag Package
Includes factory installation of Gen 4 wiring harness with Implement Connector,
machine-specific components for 4640 AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully
functional AutoTrac System. See Value Selling Navigator and AMS Price Pages for detailed

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | AMS READYContinued information. | |
| 1831 | | Raven Precision Ag Package Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution systems and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven RS1 Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock) | 16,847.00 |
| 1832 | | Ag Leader Precision Ag Package Includes Ag Leader main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. An Ag Leader InCommand field computer with section control. The display features a 12.1" touch screen capable of AutoSwath, multiple product control, and ISOBUS. An Ag Leader GPS 7500 provides differential signal. The receiver is capable of receiving GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with relay). AutoSwath and AutoSteer activations are included. Norac Unlock not included in this package) | 19,128.00 |
| 1834 | | Open Source Precision Ag Package Chassis harness with bridge module to accommodate other precision brands not listed here. Note - Installation of other precision ag products is not supported through DTAC. | 1,506.00 |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| 1836 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Includes a StarFire Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 11,395.00 |
| 184A | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONS | |
| 1820 | | Less Display | -8,495.00 |
| 182B | | Gen 4 4640 Universal Display Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display. Requires USB flash drive to transfer data and perform software updates. Compatible with over-the-air JDLink software updates if equipped with either a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. Software Update 17-2 or later is required for complete advertised functionality. | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONSContinued Documentation capabilities and 4640 AutoTrac included. | |
| 1827 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY APPLICATIONS | |
| 1845 | | Less Display Application | In Base Price |
| 1860 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0-1 Year Includes first year subscription required to enable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. | 850.00 |
| 1848 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| 1885 188S | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Less JDLink Connectivity If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality. JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of JohnDeere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are | No Added Cost In Base Price |
| | | governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. RATE CONTROLLER | |
| 1910 | | Less Rate Controller | -2,409.00 |
| 1911 | | John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Value Selling Navigator for compatible models and required attachments. | In Base Price |
| 1912 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2305 | | Standard Cab | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued Includes Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat | |
| 2312 | | Premium Cab Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors, Foot Pegs, USB Charging Port | 2,800.00 |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM stations may not function appropriately outside US and Canada. Aux devices and Bluetooth operable with this option. | In Base Price |
| | | CAB LIGHTING | |
| | | Cab Lighting option MUST match Boom Lighting option. | |
| 7830 | | Standard Halogen Lighting Package Includes Halogen lighting | In Base Price |
| 7831 | | Premium LED Lighting Package Includes LED lighting | 2,588.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2853 | | 6.8L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V | In Base Price |
| | | HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE | |
| | | Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not increase solution pump flow. Follow attachment recommendations for hydraulic pump needs. | |
| 2910 | | 25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Compatible with Spray Booms and Nitrogen Tool Bar | In Base Price |
| 2911 | | 60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Additional capacity for Detassler Tool Bar | 11,967.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Customized Product / Attachment/Parts section - order as desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3544 | | IF380/105R50 Goodyear UltraSprayer | In Base Price |
| 3542 | | VF380/105R50 Firestone Radial All-Traction RC | No Added Cost |
| 3536 | | 380/90R46 Goodyear UltraSpray | -1,252.00 |
| 3538 | | 380/90R46 Michelin SprayBib | 4,548.00 |

| Cada | Attachment | December | List Price Suggested |
|------|------------|--|-------------------------|
| Code | Identifier | Description WHEELS AND TIRESContinued | USD (\$) |
| | | | |
| 3517 | | IF320/105R54 Goodyear UltraSpray | 1,624.00 |
| 3558 | | VF420/95R50 Michelin SprayBib | 4,064.00 |
| 3514 | | 480/80R50 Goodyear SuperTrac | -268.00 |
| | | AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST | |
| 7010 | | MECHANICAL TREAD ADJUST STS / DPS - Turnbuckle and variable position bolted plates, machine's outer limit will be 154" | In Base Price |
| 7020 | | Hydraulic Tread Adjust STS / DPS - In-cab control utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outer limit will be 160" | 4,095.00 |
| | | TALL CROP PACKAGE | |
| 7230 | | Less Tall Crop Shields | In Base Price |
| 7231 | | Tall Crop Shields - STS / DPS Adds center under frame shields to cover solution pump, plumbing and improve crop flow. | 2,768.00 |
| | | CROP DIVIDERS | |
| 7245 | | Less Crop Divider Opt | In Base Price |
| 7246 | | Crop Divider Opt Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area. | 615.00 |
| | | REMOTE GREASE | |
| 7270 | | Less Remote Grease | In Base Price |
| 7271 | | Remote Leg Grease Kit - STS & DPS | 1,273.00 |
| | | WHEEL GUARDS | |
| 7255 | | Less Wheel Guard Opt | In Base Price |
| 7256 | | 320 54" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| 7258 | | 380 50" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE | |
| 7261 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 7004 | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINEContinued | 2 000 00 |
| 7264 | | STS Foamer - STS Short Frame | 2,080.00 |
| | | SOLUTION TANKS | |
| 1410 | | Single Tank Includes 100 gallon rinse tank, ARAG Magnetic Flowmeter, 2" solution Plumbing, Jet Agitation | In Base Price |
| | | FILLING OPTIONS | |
| 4312 | | Front Fill 3" (7.62cm) Front solution fill line equipped with rinse fill and 12 volt power posts for Stainless Steel Solution Tank | In Base Price |
| 4314 | | Side Fill Hagie side fill system equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control. | 4,498.00 |
| 4316 | | Front and Side Fill Hagie side fill system equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control as well as the Hagie 3" (7.62cm) front solution fill line equipped with rinse tank fill and 12 volt power posts | 5,792.00 |
| 4325 | | Rear Fill 3" (7.62cm) rear solution fill line equipped with rinse fill. | No Added Cost |
| 4321 | | Front and Rear Fill Includes components for both front and rear fill | 551.00 |
| 4323 | | Side and Rear Fill Includes components for both side and rear fill | 5,326.00 |
| | | DIRECT INJECTION | |
| 4330 | | Less Chemical Injection | In Base Price |
| 4331 | | John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump) | 6,461.00 |
| 4332 | | John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps) | 12,572.00 |
| 4351 | | Ag Leader Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump) | 8,392.00 |
| 4352 | | Ag Leader Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps) | 14,394.00 |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| | | All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers). Boom size and configurations outside of current options can be requested through Hagie Custom Solutions (option code 8975) | |
| 4910 | | 90' (27.43M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | In Base Price |
| 4915 | | 100' (30.48M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | 1,061.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4920 | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZEContinued 120' (36.57M) Steel Boom - STS / DPS Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is aluminum. Includes pre-strainers. | 43,645.00 |
| 4900 | | Less Boom | -44,557.00 |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | -All DTS booms are produced with 3 position nozzle bodies -All STS booms include 5 position nozzle bodies with fertilizer drops unless option code 5167 or 5168 (STS only) are selected. If selected, the boom will be plumbed with 3 position nozzles without fertilizer drop. Boom Spacing must match the selection of boom size. | |
| 5100 | | 90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | In Base Price |
| 5105 | | 90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 276.00 |
| 5120 | | 100' (30m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 700.00 |
| 5125 | | 100' (30m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 658.00 |
| 5160 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 1,739.00 |
| 5165 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 722.00 |
| 5167 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | 573.00 |
| 5168 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | 1,549.00 |
| 5000 | | Less Liquid Boom Plumbing | No Added Cost |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5451 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt | 9,590.00 |
| 5450 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | In Base Price |
| 5454 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt - STS 120' Boom Includes Active Wing Roll | 16,284.00 |
| 5452 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | No Added Cost |
| | | BOOM AIR PURGE | |
| | | System introduces pressurized air into the solution plumbing to purge excess solution from the system prior to rinsing. | |
| 7540 | | Less Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| 7545 | | Boom Air Purge | 2,292.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5511 | | Foam Marker System - 90' Boom | 1,443.00 |

Hagie STS12 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOMContinued | |
| 5512 | | Foam Marker System - 100' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| 5513 | | Foam Marker System - 120' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| | | BOOM LIGHTING | |
| 7834 | | Premium LED Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | 1,019.00 |
| 7837 | | Standard Halogen Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | In Base Price |
| 7836 | | Less Boom Lighting Option | No Added Cost |
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT | |
| 8019 | | Add-On Camera with Connectivity Kit Includes 1 camera with ethernet bridge providing connectivity for up to 3 cameras maximum (for additional cameras see order code 8020) | 1,755.00 |
| 8020 | | Additional Cameras Can select up to 2 additional cameras (code 8019 is required for the first camera with connectivity kit) | 695.00 |
| | | BATTERY TENDER | |
| 9790 | | Battery Tender Integrated battery tender for maintaining battery charge during machine storage | 371.00 |
| | | DETASSELING CAPABILITY KIT | |
| | | Required option when ordering a detassling bar. Option provides the necessary controls system to operate the detasseling tool bar. | |
| 8981 | | Detasseling Capability Kit | 4,244.00 |
| | | HOOD SCOOP | |
| | | Includes screen style scoop mount on front of hood. | |
| 8982 | | Hood Scoop | 979.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 9388 | | 520/85R38 Flotation Tires Alliance 550 | 19,527.00 |
| 9395 | | LSW680/55R42 Flotation Tires Goodyear | 24,376.00 |

PRESSURE WASHER

 $\label{lem:pressure washer option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank for quick rinsing of equipment after applications.$

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8018 | | PRESSURE WASHERContinued Pressure Washer | 4,303.00 |
| 8435 | | SOLUTION SYSTEM FILL ACCESSORIES Banjo Fill Monitoring Flowmeter compatible with 3" fill coupling, for precise fill metering. | 1,337.00 |
| 8986 | | MISCELLANEOUS NORAC UC7 Severe Terrain Upgrade Adds two additional sensors (5 total) | 1,655.00 |
| 8451 | | REAR BOOM Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| 8452 | | Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| | | SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom. | |
| 8011 | | Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' Booms | 1,014.00 |
| 8012 | | Section Indicator Lights - 120' STS Boom | 1,014.00 |
| | | NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE | |
| 8014 | | Night Spray Lighting Package | 771.00 |
| 8015 | | Night Spray Lighting Package - 120' STS Boom | 451.00 |
| 8960 | | SHIPPING PREPARATION METHOD Narrow Shipping Package for 120' Boom Section 2 and 3 of both boom wings are removed and temporarily mounted under the machine for shipping reducing width to 12' 3" (3.733800m). | 2,358.00 |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |
| 8976 | | Hagie Custom Solutions - High Output Solution System Option | 24,088.00 |

Hagie STS12 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

CUSTOM SOLUTIONS ...Continued...

High Output Solution System, Using 1 - 9307 solution pump, with 2x3" suction lines and 3" pressure supply line to the boom, RFM200 Flow meter, 3"Banjo Stainless Strainer. Modified boom plumbing with 3" manifold and throttling valve, Modified boom plumbing to support HV flow rates. Modified wet boom plumbing to use Deere high volume Nozzle bodies (11/16" wet boom tube hole) and Aspirators. Capable of approx. 255-270gpm (Water) depending on plumbing options/configurations. There is a second RFM100 Flow Meter Included with machine for manual change out for low rate application.

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech FT4 9.0L (549.2 cu. in.) 300 horsepower Air-To-Air Cooler and Turbocharger Variable Engine Speed Electronically Governed Engine Electric operated tilt hood TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Drive Single 165 cc Hl Drive Pump Four Variable Displacement Wheel Motors Full Time Four Wheel Drive Full Time Traction Control with operator selectable modes Operator selectable Electro-Hydraulic (On The Go) Speed Ranges: Operator selectable 1-20 ranges Selectable first and last range top speeds Spray Speed maximum 20 mph (32 km/h)* Transport speed maximum 34 mph (56 km/h)* TIRES: See Code Selection CHASSIS: Steering: Progressive All Wheel Steer (AWS) Suspension: Independent Air Bag Suspension with 9 In. (22.86 cm) Travel
Tread Spacing: 120-160 In. (304.8-404.6 cm) Underframe clearance 72-76 in.* (182-193 cm) BRAKES: Hydraulic-Release Park Brake

Dynamic Hydraulic Braking LIGHTS: See Code Selection SOLUTION SYSTEM 1,400 gal. (5299 L) stainless steel solution tank 100 gal. (378 L) Rinse tank 3 in. (7.62 cm) fill Boom: 9 Sections 1 in. stainless steel boom plumbing OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Fount Mounted Equipment Specific Operator Station Hagie Machine Control Display Cat 4 filtration system with positive cab pressure Rearview Camera Climate Controlled Foot Pegs MISCELLANOUS: 150 U.S. Gallon (567L) Fuel Capacity 12 Volt System 160 Amp Alternator * May vary, depending on options.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

| | BASE MACHINE | |
|--------|---|---------------|
| 7324XF | Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer | 489,315.00 |
| | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | North America United States | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | Canada Contains both English and French manuals | 1,309.00 |
| | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| 0448 | English Text Free | No Added Cost |

AMS READY John Deere Precision Ag Package

1830

Includes factory installation of Gen 4 wiring harness with Implement Connector, machine-specific components for 4640 AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See Value Selling Navigator and AMS Price Pages for detailed

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | AMS READYContinued information. | |
| 1831 | | Raven Precision Ag Package Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution systems and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven RS1 Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock) | 16,847.00 |
| 1832 | | Ag Leader Precision Ag Package Includes Ag Leader main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. An Ag Leader InCommand field computer with section control. The display features a 12.1" touch screen capable of AutoSwath, multiple product control, and ISOBUS. An Ag Leader GPS 7500 provides differential signal. The receiver is capable of receiving GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with relay). AutoSwath and AutoSteer activations are included. Norac Unlock not included in this package) | 19,128.00 |
| 1834 | | Open Source Precision Ag Package Chassis harness with bridge module to accommodate other precision brands not listed here. Note - Installation of other precision ag products is not supported through DTAC. | 1,506.00 |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| 1836 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Includes a StarFire Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 11,395.00 |
| 184A | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONS | |
| 1820 | | Less Display | -8,495.00 |
| 182B | | Gen 4 4640 Universal Display Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display. Requires USB flash drive to transfer data and perform software updates. Compatible with over-the-air JDLink software updates if equipped with either a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. Software Update 17-2 or later is required for complete advertised functionality. | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONSContinued Documentation capabilities and 4640 AutoTrac included. | |
| 1827 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY APPLICATIONS | |
| 1845 | | Less Display Application | In Base Price |
| 1860 | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0- 1 Year Includes first year subscription required to enable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. | | 850.00 |
| 1848 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| 1885 188S | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Less JDLink Connectivity If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality. JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of JohnDeere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are | No Added Cost In Base Price |
| | | governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. RATE CONTROLLER | |
| 1910 | | Less Rate Controller | -2,409.00 |
| 1911 | | John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Value Selling Navigator for compatible models and required attachments. | In Base Price |
| 1912 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2305 | | Standard Cab | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued Includes Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat | |
| 2312 | | Premium Cab Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors, Foot Pegs, USB Charging Port | 2,800.00 |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM stations may not function appropriately outside US and Canada. Aux devices and Bluetooth operable with this option. | In Base Price |
| | | CAB LIGHTING | |
| | | Cab Lighting option MUST match Boom Lighting option. | |
| 7830 | | Standard Halogen Lighting Package Includes Halogen lighting | In Base Price |
| 7831 | | Premium LED Lighting Package Includes LED lighting | 2,588.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2857 | | 9.0L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V | In Base Price |
| | | HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE | |
| | | Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not increase solution pump flow. Follow attachment recommendations for hydraulic pump needs. | |
| 2910 | | 25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Compatible with Spray Booms and Nitrogen Tool Bar | In Base Price |
| 2911 | | 60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Additional capacity for Detassler Tool Bar | 11,967.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Customized Product / Attachment/Parts section - order as desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3544 | | IF380/105R50 Goodyear UltraSprayer | In Base Price |
| 3542 | | VF380/105R50 Firestone Radial All-Traction RC | No Added Cost |
| 3538 | | 380/90R46 Michelin SprayBib | 4,548.00 |
| 3517 | | IF320/105R54 Goodyear UltraSpray | 1,624.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | WHEELS AND TIRESContinued | |
| 3558 | | VF420/95R50 Michelin SprayBib | 4,064.00 |
| 3514 | | 480/80R50 Goodyear SuperTrac | -268.00 |
| | | AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST | |
| 7020 | | Hydraulic Tread Adjust STS / DPS - In-cab control utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outer limit will be 160" | In Base Price |
| | | TALL CROP PACKAGE | |
| 7230 | | Less Tall Crop Shields | In Base Price |
| 7231 | | Tall Crop Shields - STS / DPS Adds center under frame shields to cover solution pump, plumbing and improve crop flow. | 2,768.00 |
| | | CROP DIVIDERS | |
| 7245 | | Less Crop Divider Opt | In Base Price |
| 7246 | | Crop Divider Opt Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area. | 615.00 |
| | | REMOTE GREASE | |
| 7270 | | Less Remote Grease | In Base Price |
| 7271 | | Remote Leg Grease Kit - STS & DPS | 1,273.00 |
| | | WHEEL GUARDS | |
| 7255 | | Less Wheel Guard Opt | In Base Price |
| 7256 | | 320 54" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| 7258 | | 380 50" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE | |
| 7261 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 7265 | | STS Foamer - STS Long Frame | 2,080.00 |
| | | SOLUTION TANKS | |
| 1410 | | Single Tank Includes 100 gallon rinse tank, ARAG Magnetic Flowmeter, 2" solution Plumbing, Jet | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description SOLUTION TANKSContinued Agitation | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | FILLING OPTIONS | |
| 4312 | | Front Fill 3" (7.62cm) Front solution fill line equipped with rinse fill and 12 volt power posts for Stainless Steel Solution Tank | In Base Price |
| 4314 | | Side Fill Hagie side fill system equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control. | 4,498.00 |
| 4316 | | Front and Side Fill Hagie side fill system equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control as well as the Hagie 3" (7.62cm) front solution fill line equipped with rinse tank fill and 12 volt power posts | 5,792.00 |
| 4325 | | Rear Fill 3" (7.62cm) rear solution fill line equipped with rinse fill. | No Added Cost |
| 4321 | | Front and Rear Fill Includes components for both front and rear fill | 551.00 |
| 4323 | | Side and Rear Fill Includes components for both side and rear fill | 5,326.00 |
| | | DIRECT INJECTION | |
| 4330 | | Less Chemical Injection | In Base Price |
| 4331 | | John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump) | 6,461.00 |
| 4332 | | John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps) | 12,572.00 |
| 4351 | | Ag Leader Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump) | 8,392.00 |
| 4352 | | Ag Leader Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps) | 14,394.00 |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| | | All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers). Boom size and configurations outside of current options can be requested through Hagie Custom Solutions (option code 8975) | |
| 4910 | | 90' (27.43M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | In Base Price |
| 4915 | | 100' (30.48M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | 1,061.00 |
| 4920 | | 120' (36.57M) Steel Boom - STS / DPS Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is aluminum. Includes pre-strainers. | 43,645.00 |
| 4900 | | Less Boom | -44,557.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZEContinued | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | -All DTS booms are produced with 3 position nozzle bodies -All STS booms include 5 position nozzle bodies with fertilizer drops unless option code 5167 or 5168 (STS only) are selected. If selected, the boom will be plumbed with 3 position nozzles without fertilizer drop. Boom Spacing must match the selection of boom size. | |
| 5100 | | 90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | In Base Price |
| 5105 | | 90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 276.00 |
| 5120 | | 100' (30m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 700.00 |
| 5125 | | 100' (30m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 658.00 |
| 5160 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 1,739.00 |
| 5165 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 722.00 |
| 5167 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | 573.00 |
| 5168 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | 1,549.00 |
| 5000 | | Less Liquid Boom Plumbing | No Added Cost |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5451 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt | 9,590.00 |
| 5450 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | In Base Price |
| 5454 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt - STS 120' Boom Includes Active Wing Roll | 16,284.00 |
| 5452 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | No Added Cost |
| | | BOOM AIR PURGE | |
| | | System introduces pressurized air into the solution plumbing to purge excess solution from the system prior to rinsing. | |
| 7540 | | Less Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| 7545 | | Boom Air Purge | 2,292.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5511 | | Foam Marker System - 90' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| 5512 | | Foam Marker System - 100' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| 5513 | | Foam Marker System - 120' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| | | | |

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOMContinued | |
| | | BOOM LIGHTING | |
| 7834 | | Premium LED Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | 1,019.00 |
| 7837 | | Standard Halogen Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | In Base Price |
| 7836 | | Less Boom Lighting Option | No Added Cost |
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT | |
| 8019 | | Add-On Camera with Connectivity Kit Includes 1 camera with ethernet bridge providing connectivity for up to 3 cameras maximum (for additional cameras see order code 8020) | 1,755.00 |
| 8020 | | Additional Cameras Can select up to 2 additional cameras (code 8019 is required for the first camera with connectivity kit) | 695.00 |
| | | BATTERY TENDER | |
| 9790 | | Battery Tender Integrated battery tender for maintaining battery charge during machine storage | 371.00 |
| | | DETASSELING CAPABILITY KIT | |
| | | Required option when ordering a detassling bar. Option provides the necessary controls system to operate the detasseling tool bar. | |
| 8981 | | Detasseling Capability Kit | 4,244.00 |
| | | HOOD SCOOP | |
| | | Includes screen style scoop mount on front of hood. | |
| 8982 | | Hood Scoop | 979.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 9388 | | 520/85R38 Flotation Tires Alliance 550 | 19,527.00 |
| 9395 | | LSW680/55R42 Flotation Tires Goodyear | 24,376.00 |
| | | PRESSURE WASHER | |
| | | Pressure Washer Option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank for quick rinsing of equipment after applications. | |
| 8018 | | Pressure Washer | 4,303.00 |
| 8018 | | Pressure Washer | |

SOLUTION SYSTEM FILL ACCESSORIES

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 8435 | | SOLUTION SYSTEM FILL ACCESSORIESContinued Banjo Fill Monitoring Flowmeter compatible with 3" fill coupling, for precise fill metering. | 1,337.00 |
| 8986 | | MISCELLANEOUS NORAC UC7 Severe Terrain Upgrade Adds two additional sensors (5 total) | 1,655.00 |
| 8451 | | REAR BOOM Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| 8452 | | Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| | | SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom. | |
| 8011 | | Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' Booms | 1,014.00 |
| 8012 | | Section Indicator Lights - 120' STS Boom | 1,014.00 |
| | | NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE | |
| 8014 | | Night Spray Lighting Package | 771.00 |
| 8015 | | Night Spray Lighting Package - 120' STS Boom | 451.00 |
| 8960 | | SHIPPING PREPARATION METHOD Narrow Shipping Package for 120' Boom Section 2 and 3 of both boom wings are removed and temporarily mounted under the machine for shipping reducing width to 12' 3" (3.733800m). | 2,358.00 |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |
| 8976 | | Hagie Custom Solutions - High Output Solution System Option High Output Solution System, Using 1 - 9307 solution pump, with 2x3" suction lines and 3" pressure supply line to the boom, RFM200 Flow meter, 3"Banjo Stainless Strainer. Modified boom plumbing with 3" manifold and throttling valve, Modified boom plumbing to support HV flow rates. Modified wet boom plumbing to use Deere high volume Nozzle bodies (11/16" wet boom tube hole) and Aspirators. Capable of approx. 255-270gpm (Water) depending on | 24,088.00 |

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

CUSTOM SOLUTIONS ...Continued...

plumbing options/configurations. There is a second RFM100 Flow Meter Included with machine for manual change out for low rate application.

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Equipment for Base Machine

LIGHTS:

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech FT4 9.0L (549.2 cu. in.) 375 horsepower Air-To-Air Cooler and Turbocharger Variable Engine Speed Electronically Governed Engine Electric operated tilt hood TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Drive Single 165 cc Hl Drive Pump Four Variable Displacement Wheel Motors Full Time Four Wheel Drive Full Time Traction Control with operator selectable modes Operator selectable Electro-Hydraulic (On The Go) Speed Ranges: Operator selectable 1-20 ranges Selectable first and last range top speeds Spray Speed maximum 20 mph (32 km/h)* Transport speed maximum 34 mph (56 km/h)* TIRES: See Code Selection CHASSIS: Steering: Progressive All Wheel Steer (AWS) Suspension: Independent Air Bag Suspension with 9 In. (22.86 cm) Travel Tread Spacing: 120-160 In. (304.8-404.6 cm) Underframe clearance 72-76 in.* (182-193 cm) BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake Dynamic Hydraulic Braking

See Code Selection SOLUTION SYSTEM Split 1,600 gal. (6056 L) stainless steel solution tank 100 gal. (378 L) Rinse tank 3 in. (7.62 cm) fill Boom: 9 Sections 1 in. stainless steel boom plumbing Dual Plumbing on interior 60ft (18.2 m) of boom width for second product drop application OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Fount Mounted Equipment Specific Operator Station Hagie Machine Control Display Cat 4 filtration system with positive cab pressure Rearview Camera Climate Controlled Foot Pegs MISCELLANOUS: 150 U.S. Gallon (567L) Fuel Capacity 12 Volt System 160 Amp Alternator * May vary, depending on options.

List Price Attachment Suggested Code Identifier Description USD (\$) Select One Code From Each Required Category **BASE MACHINE** Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer 7335XF 517,036.00 **DESTINATION North America** 0202 **United States** 1,309.00 Canada 1,309.00 0184 Contains both English and French manuals **OPERATOR'S MANUAL** 0409 English (United States) In Base Price **English Text Free** No Added Cost 0448 **AMS READY** 1830 In Base Price John Deere Precision Ag Package Includes factory installation of Gen 4 wiring harness with Implement Connector,

machine-specific components for 4640 AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | AMS READYContinued functional AutoTrac System. See Value Selling Navigator and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| 1831 | | Raven Precision Ag Package Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution systems and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven RS1 Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock) | 16,847.00 |
| 1832 | | Ag Leader Precision Ag Package Includes Ag Leader main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. An Ag Leader InCommand field computer with section control. The display features a 12.1" touch screen capable of AutoSwath, multiple product control, and ISOBUS. An Ag Leader GPS 7500 provides differential signal. The receiver is capable of receiving GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with relay). AutoSwath and AutoSteer activations are included. Norac Unlock not included in this package) | 19,128.00 |
| 1834 | | Open Source Precision Ag Package Chassis harness with bridge module to accommodate other precision brands not listed here. Note - Installation of other precision ag products is not supported through DTAC. | 1,506.00 |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| 1836 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Includes a StarFire Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 11,395.00 |
| 184A | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONS | |
| 1820 | | Less Display | -8,495.00 |
| 182B | | Gen 4 4640 Universal Display Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display. Requires USB flash drive to transfer data and perform software updates. Compatible with over-the-air JDLink software updates if equipped with either a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. Software Update 17-2 or later is required for complete advertised functionality. | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONSContinued | |
| | | Documentation capabilities and 4640 AutoTrac included. | |
| 1827 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY APPLICATIONS | |
| 1845 | | Less Display Application | In Base Price |
| 1860 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0- 1 Year Includes first year subscription required to enable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. | 850.00 |
| 1848 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| 1885 188S | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Less JDLink Connectivity If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality. JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of JohnDeere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | No Added Cost In Base Price |
| 1010 | | RATE CONTROLLER | 0.400.00 |
| 1910 | | Less Rate Controller | -2,409.00 |
| 1911 | | John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Value Selling Navigator for compatible models and required attachments. | In Base Price |
| 1912 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 2305 | | Standard Cab Includes Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat | In Base Price |
| 2312 | | Premium Cab Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors, Foot Pegs, USB Charging Port | 2,800.00 |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM stations may not function appropriately outside US and Canada. Aux devices and Bluetooth operable with this option. | In Base Price |
| | | CAB LIGHTING | |
| | | Cab Lighting option MUST match Boom Lighting option. | |
| 7830 | | Standard Halogen Lighting Package Includes Halogen lighting | In Base Price |
| 7831 | | Premium LED Lighting Package Includes LED lighting | 2,588.00 |
| | | | |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2857 | | 9.0L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V | In Base Price |
| 2857 | | | In Base Price |
| 2857 | | 9.0L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V | In Base Price |
| 2857 | | 9.0L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not | In Base Price |
| | | 9.0L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not increase solution pump flow. Follow attachment recommendations for hydraulic pump needs. 25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package | |
| 2910 | | 9.0L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not increase solution pump flow. Follow attachment recommendations for hydraulic pump needs. 25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Compatible with Spray Booms and Nitrogen Tool Bar 60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package | In Base Price |
| 2910 | | 9.0L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not increase solution pump flow. Follow attachment recommendations for hydraulic pump needs. 25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Compatible with Spray Booms and Nitrogen Tool Bar 60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Additional capacity for Detassler Tool Bar | In Base Price |
| 2910 | | 9.0L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not increase solution pump flow. Follow attachment recommendations for hydraulic pump needs. 25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Compatible with Spray Booms and Nitrogen Tool Bar 60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Additional capacity for Detassler Tool Bar WHEELS AND TIRES Flotation Tires available in Customized Product / Attachment/Parts section - order as desired. | In Base Price |
| 2910 | | 9.0L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not increase solution pump flow. Follow attachment recommendations for hydraulic pump needs. 25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Compatible with Spray Booms and Nitrogen Tool Bar 60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Additional capacity for Detassler Tool Bar WHEELS AND TIRES Flotation Tires available in Customized Product / Attachment/Parts section - order as desired. Not available as factory installed. IF380/105R50 | In Base Price 11,967.00 |
| 2910 2911 | | 9.0L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not increase solution pump flow. Follow attachment recommendations for hydraulic pump needs. 25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Compatible with Spray Booms and Nitrogen Tool Bar 60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package Additional capacity for Detassler Tool Bar WHEELS AND TIRES Flotation Tires available in Customized Product / Attachment/Parts section - order as desired. Not available as factory installed. IF380/105R50 Goodyear UltraSprayer VF380/105R50 | In Base Price 11,967.00 In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | WHEELS AND TIRESContinued Goodyear UltraSpray | |
| 3558 | | VF420/95R50 Michelin SprayBib | 4,064.00 |
| 3514 | | 480/80R50 Goodyear SuperTrac | -268.00 |
| | | AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST | |
| 7020 | | Hydraulic Tread Adjust STS / DPS - In-cab control utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outer limit will be 160" | In Base Price |
| | | TALL CROP PACKAGE | |
| 7230 | | Less Tall Crop Shields | In Base Price |
| 7231 | | Tall Crop Shields - STS / DPS Adds center under frame shields to cover solution pump, plumbing and improve crop flow. | 2,768.00 |
| | | CROP DIVIDERS | |
| 7245 | | Less Crop Divider Opt | In Base Price |
| 7246 | | Crop Divider Opt Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area. | 615.00 |
| | | REMOTE GREASE | |
| 7270 | | Less Remote Grease | In Base Price |
| 7271 | | Remote Leg Grease Kit - STS & DPS | 1,273.00 |
| | | WHEEL GUARDS | |
| 7255 | | Less Wheel Guard Opt | In Base Price |
| 7256 | | 320 54" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| 7258 | | 380 50" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE | |
| 7261 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 7265 | | STS Foamer - STS Long Frame | 2,080.00 |
| | | SOLUTION TANKS | |
| 1410 | | Single Tank | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | SOLUTION TANKS Continued Includes 100 gallon rinse tank, ARAG Magnetic Flowmeter, 2" solution Plumbing, Jet Agitation | |
| | | FILLING OPTIONS | |
| 4312 | | Front Fill 3" (7.62cm) Front solution fill line equipped with rinse fill and 12 volt power posts for Stainless Steel Solution Tank | In Base Price |
| 4314 | | Side Fill Hagie side fill system equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control. | 4,498.00 |
| 4316 | | Front and Side Fill Hagie side fill system equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control as well as the Hagie 3" (7.62cm) front solution fill line equipped with rinse tank fill and 12 volt power posts | 5,792.00 |
| 4325 | | Rear Fill 3" (7.62cm) rear solution fill line equipped with rinse fill. | No Added Cost |
| 4321 | | Front and Rear Fill Includes components for both front and rear fill | 551.00 |
| 4323 | | Side and Rear Fill Includes components for both side and rear fill | 5,326.00 |
| | | DIRECT INJECTION | |
| 4330 | | Less Chemical Injection | In Base Price |
| 4331 | | John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump) | 6,461.00 |
| 4332 | | John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps) | 12,572.00 |
| 4351 | | Ag Leader Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump) | 8,392.00 |
| 4352 | | Ag Leader Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps) | 14,394.00 |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| | | All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers). Boom size and configurations outside of current options can be requested through Hagie Custom Solutions (option code 8975) | |
| 4910 | | 90' (27.43M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | In Base Price |
| 4915 | | 100' (30.48M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | 1,061.00 |
| 4920 | | 120' (36.57M) Steel Boom - STS / DPS Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is aluminum. Includes pre-strainers. | 43,645.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4900 | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZEContinued Less Boom Machine may be ordered with vehicle side only connection. Includes single point connector and plumbing up to connection point. Lift arms for booms or toolbars are connected from attachment. | -44,557.00 |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | -All DTS booms are produced with 3 position nozzle bodies -All STS booms include 5 position nozzle bodies with fertilizer drops unless option code 5167 or 5168 (STS only) are selected. If selected, the boom will be plumbed with 3 position nozzles without fertilizer drop. Boom Spacing must match the selection of boom size. | |
| 5100 | | 90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | In Base Price |
| 5105 | | 90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 276.00 |
| 5120 | | 100' (30m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 700.00 |
| 5125 | | 100' (30m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 658.00 |
| 5160 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 1,739.00 |
| 5165 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 722.00 |
| 5167 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | 573.00 |
| 5168 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | 1,549.00 |
| 5000 | | Less Liquid Boom Plumbing | No Added Cost |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5451 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt | 9,590.00 |
| 5450 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | In Base Price |
| 5454 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt - STS 120' Boom Includes Active Wing Roll | 16,284.00 |
| 5452 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | No Added Cost |
| | | BOOM AIR PURGE | |
| | | System introduces pressurized air into the solution plumbing to purge excess solution from the system prior to rinsing. | |
| 7540 | | Less Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| 7545 | | Boom Air Purge | 2,292.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5511 | | Foam Marker System - 90' Boom | 1,443.00 |

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOMContinued | |
| 5512 | | Foam Marker System - 100' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| 5513 | | Foam Marker System - 120' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| | | BOOM LIGHTING | |
| 7834 | | Premium LED Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | 1,019.00 |
| 7837 | | Standard Halogen Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | In Base Price |
| 7836 | | Less Boom Lighting Option | No Added Cost |
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT | |
| 8019 | | Add-On Camera with Connectivity Kit Includes 1 camera with ethernet bridge providing connectivity for up to 3 cameras maximum (for additional cameras see order code 8020) | 1,755.00 |
| 8020 | | Additional Cameras Can select up to 2 additional cameras (code 8019 is required for the first camera with connectivity kit) | 695.00 |
| | | BATTERY TENDER | |
| 9790 | | Battery Tender Integrated battery tender for maintaining battery charge during machine storage | 371.00 |
| | | DETASSELING CAPABILITY KIT | |
| | | Required option when ordering a detassling bar. Option provides the necessary controls system to operate the detasseling tool bar. | |
| 8981 | | Detasseling Capability Kit | 4,244.00 |
| | | HOOD SCOOP | |
| | | Includes screen style scoop mount on front of hood. | |
| 8982 | | Hood Scoop | 979.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 9388 | | 520/85R38 Flotation Tires Alliance 550 | 19,527.00 |
| 9395 | | LSW680/55R42 Flotation Tires Goodyear | 24,376.00 |

PRESSURE WASHER

 $\label{lem:pressure washer option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank for quick rinsing of equipment after applications.$

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8018 | | PRESSURE WASHERContinued Pressure Washer | 4,303.00 |
| 8435 | | SOLUTION SYSTEM FILL ACCESSORIES Banjo Fill Monitoring Flowmeter compatible with 3" fill coupling, for precise fill metering. | 1,337.00 |
| 8986 | | MISCELLANEOUS NORAC UC7 Severe Terrain Upgrade Adds two additional sensors (5 total) | 1,655.00 |
| 8451 | | REAR BOOM Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| 8452 | | Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| | | SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom. | |
| 8011 | | Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' Booms | 1,014.00 |
| 8012 | | Section Indicator Lights - 120' STS Boom | 1,014.00 |
| | | NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE | |
| 8014 | | Night Spray Lighting Package | 771.00 |
| 8015 | | Night Spray Lighting Package - 120' STS Boom | 451.00 |
| 8960 | | SHIPPING PREPARATION METHOD Narrow Shipping Package for 120' Boom Section 2 and 3 of both boom wings are removed and temporarily mounted under the machine for shipping reducing width to 12' 3" (3.733800m). | 2,358.00 |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |
| 8976 | | Hagie Custom Solutions - High Output Solution System Option | 24,088.00 |

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

CUSTOM SOLUTIONS ...Continued...

High Output Solution System, Using 1 - 9307 solution pump, with 2x3" suction lines and 3" pressure supply line to the boom, RFM200 Flow meter, 3"Banjo Stainless Strainer. Modified boom plumbing with 3" manifold and throttling valve, Modified boom plumbing to support HV flow rates. Modified wet boom plumbing to use Deere high volume Nozzle bodies (11/16" wet boom tube hole) and Aspirators. Capable of approx. 255-270gpm (Water) depending on plumbing options/configurations. There is a second RFM100 Flow Meter Included with machine for manual change out for low rate application.

Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged Cummins QSB FT4 6.7L (408 cu. in.) 225 horsepower (165-kW) Air-To-Air Cooler and Turbocharger Variable Engine Speed Electronically Governed Engine Electric operated tilt hood TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Drive Single H1 Drive Pump Four Variable Displacement Wheel Motors On Demand Four Wheel Drive Operator selectable Electro-Hydraulic (On The Go) Speed Ranges: 3 Speed ranges Selectable first and last range top speeds Spray Speed maximum 20 mph (32 km/h)* Transport speed maximum 30 mph (56 km/h)* TIRES: See Code Selection CHASSIS: Suspension: Independent Air Bag Suspension with 9 In. (22.86 cm) Travel Tread Spacing: 120-160 In. (304.8-404.6 cm) Underframe clearance 72 in.* (182 cm) BRAKES: Hydraulic-Release Park Brake Dynamic Hydraulic Braking

information.

LIGHTS: See Code Selection SOLUTION SYSTEM 1,000 gal. (3785 L) solution system, twin 500 gal. (1892.7 L) solution tanks
100 gal. (378 L) Rinse tank
2 in. (5.08 cm) fill Boom: 7 Sections 1/2 in. stainless steel boom plumbing OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Fount Mounted Equipment Specific Operator Station Hagie Machine Control Display Cat 4 filtration system with positive cab pressure Rearview Camera Climate Controlled MISCELLANOUS: 100 U.S. Gallon (378 L) Fuel Capacity 12 Volt System 160 Amp Alternator * May vary, depending on options.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | (7) |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 7342XF | | Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer | 341,491.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada Contains both English and French manuals | 1,309.00 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| 0448 | | English Text Free | No Added Cost |
| | | AMS READY | |
| 1830 | | John Deere Precision Ag Package Includes factory installation of Gen 4 wiring harness with Implement Connector, | In Base Price |

machine-specific components for 4640 AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See Value Selling Navigator and AMS Price Pages for detailed

| Codo | Attachment | Description | List Price Suggested |
|------|------------|--|-------------------------|
| Code | Identifier | Description AMS READYContinued | USD (\$) |
| | | AWIS READYContinued | |
| 1831 | | Raven Precision Ag Package Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution systems and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven RS1 Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock) | 16,847.00 |
| 1832 | | Ag Leader Precision Ag Package Includes Ag Leader main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. An Ag Leader InCommand field computer with section control. The display features a 12.1" touch screen capable of AutoSwath, multiple product control, and ISOBUS. An Ag Leader GPS 7500 provides differential signal. The receiver is capable of receiving GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with relay). AutoSwath and AutoSteer activations are included. Norac Unlock not included in this package) | 19,128.00 |
| 1834 | | Open Source Precision Ag Package Chassis harness with bridge module to accommodate other precision brands not listed here. Note - Installation of other precision ag products is not supported through DTAC. | 1,506.00 |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| 1836 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Includes a StarFire Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 11,395.00 |
| 184A | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONS | |
| 1820 | | Less Display | -8,495.00 |
| 182B | | Gen 4 4640 Universal Display Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display. Requires USB flash drive to transfer data and perform software updates. Compatible with over-the-air JDLink software updates if equipped with either a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. Software Update 17-2 or later is required for complete advertised functionality. Documentation capabilities and 4640 AutoTrac included. | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONSContinued | |
| 1827 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cos |
| | | DISPLAY APPLICATIONS | |
| 1845 | | Less Display Application | In Base Price |
| 1860 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0-1 Year Includes first year subscription required to enable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. | 850.00 |
| 1848 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. | |
| | | Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. | |
| 1885 | | Less JDLink Connectivity If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality. | No Added Cost |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of JohnDeere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | In Base Price |
| | | RATE CONTROLLER | |
| 1910 | | Less Rate Controller | -2,409.00 |
| 1911 | | John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Value Selling Navigator for compatible models and required attachments. | In Base Price |
| 1912 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2305 | | Standard Cab Includes Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATIONContinued | |
| 2312 | | Premium Cab Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors, Foot Pegs, USB Charging Port | 2,800.00 |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM stations may not function appropriately outside US and Canada. Aux devices and Bluetooth operable with this option. | In Base Price |
| | | CAB LIGHTING | |
| | | Cab Lighting option MUST match Boom Lighting option. | |
| 7830 | | Standard Halogen Lighting Package Includes Halogen lighting | In Base Price |
| 7831 | | Premium LED Lighting Package Includes LED lighting | 2,588.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2866 | | 6.7L Engine Tier 4 Emission | In Base Price |
| | | COOLING FAN | |
| 2900 | | DTS Fan Clutch Option Horton fan clutch, reduces fan speed when not needed, saving up to 30 horsepower and fuel economy. | In Base Price |
| 2901 | | DTS Reversing Fan Option Flexaire reversing fan. Reduces pitch of blades when less airflow is needed for cooling, saving up to 30 hp and fuel economy. | 3,178.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Customized Product / Attachment/Parts section - order as desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3516 | | 320/80R42 Goodyear SuperTrac | -3,192.00 |
| 3520 | | 380/80R38 Goodyear UltraSpray | In Base Price |
| 3547 | | 380/80R38 Alliance FarmPro | -3,364.00 |
| 3556 | | VF420/85R34 Michelin Michelin YieldBib | 7,072.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST | |
| 7010 | | MECHANICAL TREAD ADJUST | In Base Price |
| 7020 | | Hydraulic Tread Adjust DTS - In-cab control, utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outer limit will be 120" - 157.5" | 5,283.00 |
| | | STEERING SYSTEM | |
| 7220 | | Standard Front Wheel Steer | -4,286.00 |
| 7222 | | All Wheel Steer Option - DTS AWS ("coordinated steering") boosts efficiency with fewer crop passes while minimizing crop damage and ground disturbance. AWS allows the front wheels to turn one direction and the rear wheels to turn in the opposite direction to create a tighter turn angle, which allow the rear wheels to follow the front wheel tracks. AWS is enabled through the Machine Display Home Page - Field Mode. | In Base Price |
| | | TALL CROP PACKAGE | |
| 7230 | | Less Tall Crop Shields | In Base Price |
| 7232 | | Tall Crop Shields - DTS Adds center under frame shields to cover solution pump, plumbing and improve crop flow. | 902.00 |
| | | CROP DIVIDERS | |
| 7245 | | Less Crop Divider Opt | In Base Price |
| 7246 | | Crop Divider Opt Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area. | 615.00 |
| | | WHEEL GUARDS | |
| 7255 | | Less Wheel Guard Opt | In Base Price |
| 7257 | | 320 42" Wheel Guard Opt DTS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 1,204.00 |
| 7259 | | 380 38" Wheel Guard Opt DTS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 987.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE | |
| 7261 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 7263 | | DTS10 Foamer | 1,995.00 |
| | | FILLING OPTIONS | |
| 4325 | | Rear Fill 3" (7.62cm) rear solution fill line equipped with rinse fill. | In Base Price |

Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | DIRECT INJECTION | |
| 4330 | | Less Chemical Injection | In Base Price |
| 4331 | | John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump) | 6,461.00 |
| 4332 | | John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps) | 12,572.00 |
| 4351 | | Ag Leader Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump) | 8,392.00 |
| 4352 | | Ag Leader Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps) | 14,394.00 |
| | | CHEMICAL EDUCTOR | |
| 4100 | | Less Eductor Opt | In Base Price |
| 4110 | | Eductor DTS Dual System tanks, Solution Pump and Eductor, mounted on rear of machine | 2,387.00 |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| | | All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers). Boom size and configurations outside of current options can be requested through Hagie Custom Solutions (option code 8975) | |
| 4905 | | 80' (24.4M) Steel Boom - DTS Boom includes section strainers. | -1,592.00 |
| 4906 | | 90' (27.43m) Steel Boom - DTS Boom includes section strainers. | In Base Price |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | -All DTS booms are produced with 3 position nozzle bodies -All STS booms include 5 position nozzle bodies with fertilizer drops unless option code 5167 or 5168 (STS only) are selected. If selected, the boom will be plumbed with 3 position nozzles without fertilizer drop. Boom Spacing must match the selection of boom size. | |
| 5080 | | 80' (24m) - 15" (38.1cm) Boom Spacing - DTS (includes 3-way nozzle bodies) | -1,061.00 |
| 5081 | | 80' (24m) - 20" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - DTS (includes 3-way nozzle bodies) | -1,326.00 |
| 5107 | | 90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - DTS (includes 3-way nozzle bodies) | In Base Price |
| 5108 | | 90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - DTS (includes 3-way nozzle bodies) | -265.00 |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5451 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt | 6,694.00 |
| 5450 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | In Base Price |
| | | | |

System introduces pressurized air into the solution plumbing to purge excess solution from the system prior to rinsing.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 7540 | | BOOM AIR PURGEContinued Less Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| 7544 | | DTS Air Purge Opt Purges ONLY boom plumbing | 732.00 |
| | | BOOM LIGHTING | |
| 7834 | | Premium LED Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | 1,019.00 |
| 7837 | | Standard Halogen Boom Lighting | In Base Price |
| | | HOOD SCOOP Includes screen style scoop mount on front of hood. | |
| 8982 | | Hood Scoop | 979.00 |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 9389 | | 540/65R30 Flotation Tires Alliance 540 | 15,193.00 |
| | | PRESSURE WASHER Pressure Washer Option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank | |
| 8018 | | for quick rinsing of equipment after applications. Pressure Washer | 4,303.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8986 | | NORAC UC7 Severe Terrain Upgrade Adds two additional sensors (5 total) | 1,655.00 |
| | | REAR BOOM | |
| 8451 | | Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| 8452 | | Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| | | NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE | |
| 8014 | | Night Spray Lighting Package | 1,326.00 |
| 8990 | | BOOM DTS Boom Autofold Automated fold cycle for 80' and 90' DTS Booms. | 4,073.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS | |
| | | Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |

Hagie DPS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech FT4 6.8L (409 cu. in.) 300 horsepower $\operatorname{Air-To-Air}$ Cooler and Turbocharger Variable Engine Speed Electronically Governed Engine Electric operated tilt hood TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Drive Single 165 cc Hl Drive Pump Four Variable Displacement Wheel Motors Full Time Four Wheel Drive Full Time Traction Control with operator selectable modes Operator selectable Electro-Hydraulic (On The Go) Speed Ranges: Operator selectable 1-20 ranges Selectable first and last range top speeds Spray Speed maximum 20 mph (32 km/h)* Transport speed maximum 34 mph (56 km/h)* TIRES: See Code Selection CHASSIS: Steering: Progressive All Wheel Steer (AWS) Suspension: Independent Air Bag Suspension with 9 In. (22.86 cm) Travel Tread Spacing: 120-160 In. (304.8-404.6 cm) Underframe clearance 72-76 in.* (182-193 cm) BRAKES: Hydraulic-Release Park Brake Dynamic Hydraulic Braking LIGHTS: See Code Selection

SOLUTION SYSTEM Split 1,200 gal. (4542 L) stainless steel solution tank 50/50 split Ability to apply two independent solution products at the same time or configure tank for single product application 100 gal. (378 L) Rinse tank 3 in. (7.62 cm) fill Boom: 9 Sections 1 in. stainless steel boom plumbing Dual plumbing on interior 60ft (18.2 m) of boom width for second product drop application OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Fount Mounted Equipment Specific Operator Station Hagie Machine Control Display Cat 4 filtration system with positive cab pressure Rearview Camera Climate Controlled Foot Peas MISCELLANOUS: 135 U.S. Gallon (510L) Fuel Capacity 12 Volt System 160 Amp Alternator

* May vary, depending on options.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 73A2XF | | Hagie DPS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer | 531,583.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada Contains both English and French manuals | 1,309.00 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| 0448 | | English Text Free | No Added Cost |
| | | AMS READY | |
| 1830 | | John Deere Precision Ag Package | In Base Price |

| | Attachment | | List Price Suggested |
|------|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | AMS READYContinued Includes factory installation of Gen 4 wiring harness with Implement Connector, machine-specific components for 4640 AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See Value Selling Navigator and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| 1833 | | Raven Dual Product Precision Ag Package Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution systems and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven RSI Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock) | 17,301.00 |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| 1836 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Includes a StarFire Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 11,395.00 |
| 184A | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONS | |
| 1820 | | Less Display | -8,495.00 |
| 182B | | Gen 4 4640 Universal Display Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display. Requires USB flash drive to transfer data and perform software updates. Compatible with over-the-air JDLink software updates if equipped with either a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. Software Update 17-2 or later is required for complete advertised functionality. | In Base Price |
| | | Documentation capabilities and 4640 AutoTrac included. | |
| 1827 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY APPLICATIONS | |
| 1845 | | Less Display Application | In Base Price |
| 1860 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0- 1 Year | 850.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DISPLAY APPLICATIONSContinued Includes first year subscription required to enable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. | |
| 1848 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| 1995 | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. | No Added Cont |
| 1885 | | Less JDLink Connectivity If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality. | No Added Cost |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of JohnDeere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | In Base Price |
| | | RATE CONTROLLER | |
| 1914 | | GreenStar Rate Controller for Dual Product Includes 2 GreenStar Rate Controllers in this option | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2305 | | Standard Cab Includes Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat | In Base Price |
| 2312 | | Premium Cab Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors, Foot Pegs, USB Charging Port | 2,800.00 |
| | | RADIO | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 2410 | | RADIOContinued Radio AM/FM stations may not function appropriately outside US and Canada. Aux devices and Bluetooth operable with this option. | In Base Price |
| | | CAB LIGHTING | |
| | | Cab Lighting option MUST match Boom Lighting option. | |
| 7830 | | Standard Halogen Lighting Package Includes Halogen lighting | In Base Price |
| 7831 | | Premium LED Lighting Package Includes LED lighting | 2,588.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2853 | | 6.8L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V | In Base Price |
| | | HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE | |
| | | Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not increase solution pump flow. Follow attachment recommendations for hydraulic pump needs. | |
| 2913 | | Dual Product Hydraulics Pump Package | In Base Price |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Customized Product / Attachment/Parts section - order as desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3544 | | IF380/105R50 Goodyear UltraSprayer | In Base Price |
| 3542 | | VF380/105R50 Firestone Radial All-Traction RC | No Added Cost |
| 3536 | | 380/90R46 Goodyear UltraSpray | -1,252.00 |
| 3538 | | 380/90R46 Michelin SprayBib | 4,548.00 |
| 3517 | | IF320/105R54 Goodyear UltraSpray | 1,624.00 |
| 3558 | | VF420/95R50 Michelin SprayBib | 4,064.00 |
| 3514 | | 480/80R50 Goodyear SuperTrac | -268.00 |
| | | AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST | |
| 7010 | | MECHANICAL TREAD ADJUST STS / DPS - Turnbuckle and variable position bolted plates, machine's outer limit will be 154" | In Base Price |

Hagie DPS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 7020 | | AXLE AND TREAD ADJUSTContinued Hydraulic Tread Adjust STS / DPS - In-cab control utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outer limit will be 160" | 4,095.00 |
| | | TALL CROP PACKAGE | |
| 7230 | | Less Tall Crop Shields | In Base Price |
| 7231 | | Tall Crop Shields - STS / DPS Adds center under frame shields to cover solution pump, plumbing and improve crop flow. | 2,768.00 |
| | | CROP DIVIDERS | |
| 7245 | | Less Crop Divider Opt | In Base Price |
| 7246 | | Crop Divider Opt Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area. | 615.00 |
| | | REMOTE GREASE | |
| 7270 | | Less Remote Grease | In Base Price |
| 7271 | | Remote Leg Grease Kit - STS & DPS | 1,273.00 |
| | | WHEEL GUARDS | |
| 7255 | | Less Wheel Guard Opt | In Base Price |
| 7256 | | 320 54" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| 7258 | | 380 50" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE | |
| 7261 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 7264 | | STS Foamer - STS Short Frame | 2,080.00 |
| | | SOLUTION TANKS | |
| 1411 | | Dual Product | In Base Price |
| | | FILLING OPTIONS | |
| 4318 | | Dual Product Front & Side Fill | In Base Price |
| | | DIRECT INJECTION | |
| 4330 | | Less Chemical Injection | In Base Price |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| | | All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers). Boom size and | |

All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers). Boom size and

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZEContinued configurations outside of current options can be requested through Hagie Custom Solutions (option code 8975) | |
| 4910 | | 90' (27.43M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | -43,645.00 |
| 4915 | | 100' (30.48M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | -42,584.00 |
| 4920 | | 120' (36.57M) Steel Boom - STS / DPS Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is aluminum. Includes pre-strainers. | In Base Price |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | -All DTS booms are produced with 3 position nozzle bodies -All STS booms include 5 position nozzle bodies with fertilizer drops unless option code 5167 or 5168 (STS only) are selected. If selected, the boom will be plumbed with 3 position nozzles without fertilizer drop. Boom Spacing must match the selection of boom size. | |
| 5100 | | 90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | -1,739.00 |
| 5105 | | 90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | -1,463.00 |
| 5120 | | 100' (30m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | -1,039.00 |
| 5125 | | 100' (30m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | -1,081.00 |
| 5160 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | In Base Price |
| 5165 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | -1,017.00 |
| 5167 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | -1,166.00 |
| 5168 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | -190.00 |
| | | DUAL PRODUCT PLUMBING (DROP ATTACHMENTS) | |
| | | NOTE - DPS Plumbing is added in addition to standard boom plumbing. The plumbing is mounted vertically above the existing plumbing for use with Y-drops or other attachments. Additionally, this plumbing is only provided on the primary booms (not outters or break-aways). ***Not for use as a dual-spray option.*** | |
| | | DPS Plumbing on 120' booms only. DPS plumbing on 90' & 100' booms will require Hagie Custom Solutions - see option code 8975. | |
| | | For Dual Product/Dual Plumbing at full width of the 120' boom - see Hagie Custom Solutions option code 8977. | |
| 5300 | | Less Plumbing - Drop Attachments | -4,775.00 |
| 5303 | | 120' 'Boom - 60' plumbing with 30" Boom Spacing - Dual Product | In Base Price |
| 5304 | | 120' 'Boom - 60' plumbing with 20" Boom Spacing - Dual Product | 531.00 |

Hagie DPS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5451 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt | 9,590.00 |
| 5450 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | In Base Price |
| 5454 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt - STS 120' Boom Includes Active Wing Roll | 16,284.00 |
| 5452 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | No Added Cost |
| | | BOOM AIR PURGE | |
| | | System introduces pressurized air into the solution plumbing to purge excess solution from the system prior to rinsing. | |
| 7540 | | Less Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| 7545 | | Boom Air Purge | 2,292.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5511 | | Foam Marker System - 90' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| 5512 | | Foam Marker System - 100' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| 5513 | | Foam Marker System - 120' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| | | BOOM LIGHTING | |
| 7834 | | Premium LED Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | 1,019.00 |
| 7837 | | Standard Halogen Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | In Base Price |
| 7836 | | Less Boom Lighting Option | No Added Cost |
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT | |
| 8019 | | Add-On Camera with Connectivity Kit Includes 1 camera with ethernet bridge providing connectivity for up to 3 cameras maximum (for additional cameras see order code 8020) | 1,755.00 |
| 8020 | | Additional Cameras Can select up to 2 additional cameras (code 8019 is required for the first camera with connectivity kit) | 695.00 |
| | | BATTERY TENDER | |
| 9790 | | Battery Tender Integrated battery tender for maintaining battery charge during machine storage | 371.00 |

HOOD SCOOP

Includes screen style scoop mount on front of hood.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8982 | | HOOD SCOOPContinued Hood Scoop | 979.00 |
| 9388 | | WHEELS AND TIRES 520/85R38 Flotation Tires Alliance 550 | 19,527.00 |
| 9395 | | LSW680/55R42 Flotation Tires Goodyear | 24,376.00 |
| | | PRESSURE WASHER | |
| | | Pressure Washer Option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank for quick rinsing of equipment after applications. | |
| 8018 | | Pressure Washer | 4,303.00 |
| | | SOLUTION SYSTEM FILL ACCESSORIES | |
| 8435 | | Banjo Fill Monitoring Flowmeter compatible with 3" fill coupling, for precise fill metering. | 1,337.00 |
| 8986 | | MISCELLANEOUS NORAC UC7 Severe Terrain Upgrade Adds two additional sensors (5 total) | 1,655.00 |
| | | REAR BOOM | |
| 8451 | | Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| 8452 | | Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| | | SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS | |
| | | Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom. | |
| 8011 | | Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' Booms | 1,014.00 |
| 8012 | | Section Indicator Lights - 120' STS Boom | 1,014.00 |
| | | NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE | |
| 8014 | | Night Spray Lighting Package | 771.00 |
| 8015 | | Night Spray Lighting Package - 120' STS Boom | 451.00 |
| | | SHIPPING PREPARATION METHOD | |
| 8960 | | Narrow Shipping Package for 120' Boom | 2,358.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | SHIPPING PREPARATION METHODContinued Section 2 and 3 of both boom wings are removed and temporarily mounted under the machine for shipping reducing width to 12' 3" (3.733800m). | |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS | |
| | | Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |
| 8977 | | Hagie Custom Solutions - 120' Full Spray Option for Dual Product Machines Dual Product machine with a second set of wet boom plumbing added, the full width of the 120' boom. Along with the standard wet boom tubes, 60ft width allowed for Yield 360 "Y" drops and 120' width for double broadcast spraying of two products. Nine section valves added for the second wet boom plumbing supply lines for independent section control. John Deere GRC solution control system | 9,738.00 |

Hagie DPS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Hagie DPS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Equipment for Base Machine

LIGHTS:

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech FT4 9.0L (549.2 cu. in.) 375 horsepower Air-To-Air Cooler and Turbocharger Variable Engine Speed Electronically Governed Engine Electric operated tilt hood TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Drive Single 165 cc Hl Drive Pump Four Variable Displacement Wheel Motors Full Time Four Wheel Drive Full Time Traction Control with operator selectable modes Operator selectable Electro-Hydraulic (On The Go) Speed Ranges: Operator selectable 1-20 ranges Selectable first and last range top speeds Spray Speed maximum 20 mph (32 km/h)* Transport speed maximum 34 mph (56 km/h)* TIRES: See Code Selection CHASSIS: Steering: Progressive All Wheel Steer (AWS) Suspension: Independent Air Bag Suspension with 9 In. (22.86 cm) Travel Tread Spacing: 120-160 In. (304.8-404.6 cm) Underframe clearance 72-76 in.* (182-193 cm) BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake Dynamic Hydraulic Braking

See Code Selection SOLUTION SYSTEM Split 1,600 gal. (6056 L) stainless steel solution tank 1000 gal. / 600 gal. (3785 L / 2271 L) split 100 gal. (378 L) Rinse tank 3 in. (7.62 cm) fill (6056 L) stainless steel solution Boom: 9 Sections 1 in. stainless steel boom plumbing Dual Plumbing on interior 60ft (18.2 m) of boom width for second product drop application OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Fount Mounted Equipment Specific Operator Station Hagie Machine Control Display Cat 4 filtration system with positive cab pressure Rearview Camera Climate Controlled Foot Pegs MISCELLANOUS: 150 U.S. Gallon (567L) Fuel Capacity 12 Volt System 160 Amp Alternator * May vary, depending on options.

List Price Attachment Suggested Code Identifier Description USD (\$) Select One Code From Each Required Category **BASE MACHINE** Hagie DPS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer 73B2XF 615,849.00 **DESTINATION North America** 0202 **United States** 1,309.00 Canada 1,309.00 0184 Contains both English and French manuals **OPERATOR'S MANUAL** 0409 English (United States) In Base Price **English Text Free** No Added Cost 0448 **AMS READY** 1830 In Base Price John Deere Precision Ag Package Includes factory installation of Gen 4 wiring harness with Implement Connector,

machine-specific components for 4640 AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | AMS READYContinued functional AutoTrac System. See Value Selling Navigator and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. | |
| 1833 | | Raven Dual Product Precision Ag Package Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution systems and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven RS1 Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock) | 17,301.00 |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| 1836 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Includes a StarFire Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 11,395.00 |
| 184A | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONS | |
| 1820 | | Less Display | -8,495.00 |
| 182B | | Gen 4 4640 Universal Display Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display. Requires USB flash drive to transfer data and perform software updates. Compatible with over-the-air JDLink software updates if equipped with either a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. Software Update 17-2 or later is required for complete advertised functionality. | In Base Price |
| | | Documentation capabilities and 4640 AutoTrac included. | |
| 1827 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY APPLICATIONS | |
| 1845 | | Less Display Application | In Base Price |
| 1860 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0- 1 Year Includes first year subscription required to enable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. After term use, | 850.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | DISPLAY APPLICATIONSContinued subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. | |
| | | To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. | |
| 1848 | | Other Non-Deere Precision Package | No Added Cost |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway | |
| | | (MTG) I Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor I Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. | |
| | | Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. | |
| | | Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. | |
| 1885 | | Less JDLink Connectivity If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality. | No Added Cost |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of JohnDeere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | In Base Price |
| | | RATE CONTROLLER | |
| 1914 | | GreenStar Rate Controller for Dual Product Includes 2 GreenStar Rate Controllers in this option | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2305 | | Standard Cab Includes Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat | In Base Price |
| 2312 | | Premium Cab Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors, Foot Pegs, USB Charging Port | 2,800.00 |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio AM/FM stations may not function appropriately outside US and Canada. Aux devices and Bluetooth operable with this option. | In Base Price |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | CAB LIGHTING | |
| | | Cab Lighting option MUST match Boom Lighting option. | |
| 7830 | | Standard Halogen Lighting Package Includes Halogen lighting | In Base Price |
| 7831 | | Premium LED Lighting Package Includes LED lighting | 2,588.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2857 | | 9.0L ENGINE FINAL TIER IV/STAGE V | In Base Price |
| | | HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE | |
| | | Hydraulic pump flow compatibility listed below for different attachments. This flow will not increase solution pump flow. Follow attachment recommendations for hydraulic pump needs. | |
| 2913 | | Dual Product Hydraulics Pump Package | In Base Price |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| | | Flotation Tires available in Customized Product / Attachment/Parts section - order as desired. Not available as factory installed. | |
| 3544 | | IF380/105R50 Goodyear UltraSprayer | In Base Price |
| 3542 | | VF380/105R50 Firestone Radial All-Traction RC | No Added Cost |
| 3538 | | 380/90R46 Michelin SprayBib | 4,548.00 |
| 3517 | | IF320/105R54 Goodyear UltraSpray | 1,624.00 |
| 3558 | | VF420/95R50 Michelin SprayBib | 4,064.00 |
| 3514 | | 480/80R50 Goodyear SuperTrac | -268.00 |
| | | AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST | |
| 7020 | | Hydraulic Tread Adjust STS / DPS - In-cab control utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outer limit will be 160" | In Base Price |
| | | TALL CROP PACKAGE | |
| 7230 | | Less Tall Crop Shields | In Base Price |
| 7231 | | Tall Crop Shields - STS / DPS Adds center under frame shields to cover solution pump, plumbing and improve crop flow. | 2,768.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | CROP DIVIDERS | |
| 7245 | | Less Crop Divider Opt | In Base Price |
| 7246 | | Crop Divider Opt Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area. | 615.00 |
| | | REMOTE GREASE | |
| 7270 | | Less Remote Grease | In Base Price |
| 7271 | | Remote Leg Grease Kit - STS & DPS | 1,273.00 |
| | | WHEEL GUARDS | |
| 7255 | | Less Wheel Guard Opt | In Base Price |
| 7256 | | 320 54" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| 7258 | | 380 50" Wheel Guard Opt STS / DPS Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 2,973.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE | |
| 7261 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 7265 | | STS Foamer - STS Long Frame | 2,080.00 |
| | | SOLUTION TANKS | |
| 1411 | | Dual Product | In Base Price |
| | | FILLING OPTIONS | |
| 4317 | | Dual Product Side Fill | -1,295.00 |
| 4318 | | Dual Product Front & Side Fill | In Base Price |
| | | DIRECT INJECTION | |
| 4330 | | Less Chemical Injection | In Base Price |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| | | All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers). Boom size and configurations outside of current options can be requested through Hagie Custom Solutions (option code 8975) | |
| 4910 | | 90' (27.43M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | -43,645.00 |
| 4915 | | 100' (30.48M) Steel Boom - STS Boom includes section strainers. | -42,584.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4920 | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZEContinued 120' (36.57M) Steel Boom - STS / DPS Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is aluminum. Includes pre-strainers. | In Base Price |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | -All DTS booms are produced with 3 position nozzle bodies -All STS booms include 5 position nozzle bodies with fertilizer drops unless option code 5167 or 5168 (STS only) are selected. If selected, the boom will be plumbed with 3 position nozzles without fertilizer drop. Boom Spacing must match the selection of boom size. | |
| 5100 | | 90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | -1,739.00 |
| 5105 | | 90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | -1,463.00 |
| 5120 | | 100' (30m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | -1,039.00 |
| 5125 | | 100' (30m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | -1,081.00 |
| 5160 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | In Base Price |
| 5165 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | -1,017.00 |
| 5167 | | 120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | -1,166.00 |
| 5168 | | 120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS | -190.00 |
| | | DUAL PRODUCT PLUMBING (DROP ATTACHMENTS) | |
| | | NOTE - DPS Plumbing is added in addition to standard boom plumbing. The plumbing is mounted vertically above the existing plumbing for use with Y-drops or other attachments. Additionally, this plumbing is only provided on the primary booms (not outters or break-aways). ***Not for use as a dual-spray option. *** | |
| | | DPS Plumbing on 120' booms only. DPS plumbing on 90' & 100' booms will require Hagie Custom Solutions - see option code 8975. | |
| | | For Dual Product/Dual Plumbing at full width of the 120' boom - see Hagie Custom Solutions option code 8977. | |
| 5300 | | Less Plumbing - Drop Attachments | -4,775.00 |
| 5303 | | 120' 'Boom - 60' plumbing with 30" Boom Spacing - Dual Product | In Base Price |
| 5304 | | 120' 'Boom - 60' plumbing with 20" Boom Spacing - Dual Product | 531.00 |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| 5451 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt | 9,590.00 |
| 5450 | | LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | In Base Price |
| 5454 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt - STS 120' Boom Includes Active Wing Roll | 16,284.00 |
| | | | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5452 | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELINGContinued LESS Automatic Boom Leveling (NORAC) | No Added Cost |
| 3432 | | BOOM AIR PURGE System introduces pressurized air into the solution plumbing to purge excess solution from the | No Added Cost |
| | | system prior to rinsing. | |
| 7540 | | Less Boom Air Purge | In Base Price |
| 7545 | | Boom Air Purge | 2,292.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5511 | | Foam Marker System - 90' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| 5512 | | Foam Marker System - 100' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| 5513 | | Foam Marker System - 120' Boom | 1,443.00 |
| | | BOOM LIGHTING | |
| 7834 | | Premium LED Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | 1,019.00 |
| 7837 | | Standard Halogen Boom Lighting MUST match lighting selection on cab | In Base Price |
| 7836 | | Less Boom Lighting Option | No Added Cost |
| 8019 8020 | | CAB EQUIPMENT Add-On Camera with Connectivity Kit Includes 1 camera with ethernet bridge providing connectivity for up to 3 cameras maximum (for additional cameras see order code 8020) Additional Cameras | 1,755.00 695.00 |
| 9790 | | Can select up to 2 additional cameras (code 8019 is required for the first camera with connectivity kit) BATTERY TENDER Battery Tender Integrated battery tender for maintaining battery charge during machine storage HOOD SCOOP Includes screen style scoop mount on front of hood. | 371.00 |
| 8982 | | Hood Scoop | 979.00 |
| 9388 | | WHEELS AND TIRES 520/85R38 Flotation Tires Alliance 550 | 19,527.00 |

Hagie DPS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9395 | | WHEELS AND TIRESContinued LSW680/55R42 Flotation Tires Goodyear | 24,376.00 |
| | | PRESSURE WASHER | |
| | | Pressure Washer Option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank for quick rinsing of equipment after applications. | |
| 8018 | | Pressure Washer | 4,303.00 |
| | | SOLUTION SYSTEM FILL ACCESSORIES | |
| 8435 | | Banjo Fill Monitoring Flowmeter compatible with 3" fill coupling, for precise fill metering. | 1,337.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8986 | | NORAC UC7 Severe Terrain Upgrade Adds two additional sensors (5 total) | 1,655.00 |
| | | REAR BOOM | |
| 8451 | | Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| 8452 | | Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations) | 1,295.00 |
| | | SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS | |
| | | Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom. | |
| 8011 | | Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' Booms | 1,014.00 |
| 8012 | | Section Indicator Lights - 120' STS Boom | 1,014.00 |
| | | NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE | |
| 8014 | | Night Spray Lighting Package | 771.00 |
| 8015 | | Night Spray Lighting Package - 120' STS Boom | 451.00 |
| 8960 | | SHIPPING PREPARATION METHOD Narrow Shipping Package for 120' Boom Section 2 and 3 of both boom wings are removed and temporarily mounted under the machine | 2,358.00 |
| | | for shipping reducing width to 12' 3" (3.733800m). | |

CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

 ${\it Hagie\ Custom\ Solutions\ (HCS)\ options\ must\ be\ quoted\ and\ approved\ prior\ to\ completion\ of}$

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONSContinued order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |
| 8977 | | Hagie Custom Solutions - 120' Full Spray Option for Dual Product Machines Dual Product machine with a second set of wet boom plumbing added, the full width of the 120' boom. Along with the standard wet boom tubes, 60ft width allowed for Yield 360 "Y" drops and 120' width for double broadcast spraying of two products. Nine section valves added for the second wet boom plumbing supply lines for independent section control. John Deere GRC solution control system | 9,738.00 |

Hagie DPS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

D400 Hagie Self-Propelled Detasseler

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6 Cyl. Turbocharged Cummins QSB FT4 6.7L (408.9 c.i.)
Air-To-Air Cooler and Turbocharger Variable Engine Speed Electronically Governed Engine TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Drive Single 165 cc H1 Drive Pump Four 53 cc Variable Displacement Wheel Motors Full Time Four Wheel Drive Operator selectable Electro-Hydraulic Shift (On The Go) Speed Ranges: Speed Range 1 (0-13 mph, 0-20 km/h)* Speed Range 2 (0-19 mph, 0-30 km/h)* Speed Range 3 (0-28 mph, 0-45 km/h)* - Road Mode only
 * Speed ranges may vary, depending on tire size. See Code Selection CHASSIS: Suspension: Independent Air Bag Suspension with 9 In. (22.86 cm) Travel Tread Spacing: 120-160 In. (304.8-404.6 cm) BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake Dynamic Hydraulic Braking LIGHTS: See Code Selection TOOLBAR HYDRAULICS: 100 cc Detasseling Circuit Pump Detasseling Circuit Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Cooler With Electric Fan Electro-Hydraulic lifts See Code Selection OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Fount Mounted Equipment Specific Operator Station Hagie Machine Control Display Rearview Camera Climate Controlled Foot Peas MISCELLANOUS: 100 U.S. Gallon (378.5L) Fuel Capacity 12 Volt System 160 Amp Alternator

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category |] |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 7251XF | | D400 Hagie Self-Propelled Detasseler | 317,928.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | 1,309.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada | 1,309.00 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| 0448 | | English Text Free | No Added Cost |
| | | DISPLAY OPTIONS | |
| 1820 | | Less Display | In Base Price |
| | | RECEIVER | |
| 1836 | | Less StarFire 6000 Receiver | In Base Price |

Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana,

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVERContinued Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine. | |
| | | AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS | |
| 1845 | | Less Display Application | In Base Price |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. | |
| | | Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. | |
| | | Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. | |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of JohnDeere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 2305 | | Standard Cab Includes Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat | In Base Price |
| 2312 | | Premium Cab Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Electric Cooler, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors | 2,800.00 |
| | | RADIO | |
| 2410 | | Radio | In Base Price |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 2866 | | 6.7L Cummins Engine Tier 4 Emission | In Base Price |
| | | 0001 NO FAN | |
| 2900 | | COOLING FAN Fan Clutch Option | In Base Price |
| 2900 | | Fan Clutch Option Horton fan clutch, reduces fan speed when not needed, saving up to 30 horsepower and fuel economy. (V621617) | iii base Price |

| List Pric Suggeste USD (\$ | Description | Attachment Identifier | Code |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
| 2,780.0 | COOLING FANContinued Reversing Fan Option Flexaire reversing fan. Reduces pitch of blades when less airflow is needed for cooling, saving up to 30 hp and fuel economy. | | 2901 |
| | WHEELS AND TIRES | | |
| In Base Prid | 300/85R42 <i>Mitas</i> | | 3511 |
| 771.0 | 320/80R42 Goodyear | | 3516 |
| 4,023.0 | 380/80R38 Goodyear Ultra-Spray | | 3520 |
| 600.0 | 380/80R38 Alliance FP | | 3547 |
| | PULLER OR CUTTER / LIFT CONFIGURATION | | |
| | **Note - Hydraulic Coupler Kits are sold separately. | | |
| 531.0 | Quad Puller - 8 Row 4 Lift | | 3221 |
| 4,774.0 | Quad Puller 10 Row 4 Lift | | 3222 |
| 14,322.0 | Quad Puller 12 Row 6 Lift | | 3223 |
| 23,340.0 | Quad Puller 4-1/4-2 Configuration 12 Row 6 Lift | | 3230 |
| In Base Prid | Cutter 8 Row 4 Lift | | 3226 |
| 2,653.0 | Cutter 10 Row 4 Lift | | 3227 |
| 12,201.0 | Cutter 12 Row 6 Lift | | 3228 |
| 18,566.0 | Cutter 4-1/4-2 Configuration 12 Row 6 Lift | | 3231 |
| | AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST | | |
| In Base Prid | MECHANICAL TREAD ADJUST | | 7010 |
| 5,283.0 | Hydraulic Tread Adjust In-cab control, utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outer limit will be 120" - 157.5" | | 7020 |
| | STEERING SYSTEM | | |
| -4,286.0 | Standard Front Wheel Steer | | 7220 |
| In Base Prid | All Wheel Steer Option All four wheel coordinated steer (Includes Aux Hydraulics V162015) | | 7222 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | CROP DIVIDERS | |
| 7245 | | Less Crop Divider Opt | In Base Price |
| 7246 | | Crop Divider Opt Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area. | 573.00 |
| | | WHEEL GUARDS | |
| 7255 | | Less Wheel Guard Opt | In Base Price |
| 7257 | | 42" Wheel Guard Opt Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 1,204.00 |
| 7259 | | 38" Wheel Guard Opt Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub | 987.00 |
| | | CAB LIGHTING | |
| 7830 | | Standard Halogen Lighting Package Halogen Lighting Pkg, 1150 Lumens | In Base Price |
| 7831 | | Premium LED Lighting Package LED Lighting Pkg, 2900 Lumens | 2,588.00 |
| | | HOOD SCOOP | |
| 8982 | | Hood Scoop Includes screen style scoop to mount on front of hood. | 531.00 |
| | | SHIPPING PREPARATION FOR CONTAINER SHIPMENT | |
| 8970 | | Crate Packaging Extra Quad Puller Heads - 10/12 Row | 1,263.00 |
| 8971 | | Crate Packaging for Extra Quad Puller Heads - 8 Row or Less | 631.00 |
| | | ADDITIONAL CUTTER/PULLER | |
| 9820 | | Quad Puller Head Package - 1 Row Order cutter bar and add puller capacity if both are desired. Specify quantity needed. | 1,581.00 |
| | | QUICK COUPLER KIT | |
| 9841 | | Hyd Coupler Kit - 8R Cutter/Puller | 1,697.00 |
| 9842 | | Hyd Coupler Kit, 10R Cutter/Puller | 2,122.00 |
| 9843 | | Hyd Coupler Kit, 12R Cutter/Puller | 2,578.00 |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONSContinued | |
| 8993 | | Hagie Custom Solutions - Remote Greaser 8 Row 4 Lift Cutter Bar | 1,350.00 |
| 8994 | | Hagie Custom Solutions - Remote Greaser 10 Row 4 Lift Cutter Bar | 1,350.00 |
| 8995 | | Hagie Custom Solutions - Remote Greaser 12 Row 6 Lift Cutter Bar | 2,025.00 |
| 8996 | | Hagie Custom Solutions - Remote Greaser 4-2 Cutter Bar | 2,025.00 |

D400 Hagie Self-Propelled Detasseler Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Hagie Liquid Spray Booms

Equipment for Base Machine

Need to add base price page configurations.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 7261XF | | Hagie Liquid Spray Booms -For boom compatibility outside of current model year, please see DTAC solution number 116638All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers)Boom size and configurations outside of current options can be requested through Hagie Custom Solutions (option code 8975). | 52,970.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| 0448 | | English Text Free | No Added Cost |
| | | BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE | |
| | | All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers). Boom size and configurations outside of current options can be requested through Hagie Custom Solutions (option code 8975) | |
| 4910 | | 90' (27.43M) Steel Boom | In Base Price |
| 4915 | | 100' (30.48M) Steel Boom | 1,061.00 |
| 4920 | | 120' (36.57M) Steel Boom Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is Aluminum. Includes pre-strainers. | 43,645.00 |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | Boom Spacing must match the selection of boom size. All STS booms include 5 position nozzle bodies with fertilizer drops unless option codes 5167 or 5168 (STS) are selected. If selected, the boom will be plumbed with 3 position nozzles without fertilizer drops. | |
| 5100 | | 90' (27.43m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | In Base Price |
| 5105 | | 90' (27.43m) - 20" (50.8cm) - Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 276.00 |

Hagie Liquid Spray Booms

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBINGContinued | |
| 5120 | | 100' (30.48m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 700.00 |
| 5125 | | 100' (30.48m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 658.00 |
| 5160 | | 120' (36.57m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 1,739.00 |
| 5165 | | 120" (36.57m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) | 722.00 |
| 5167 | | 120' (36.57m) 20" (50.8cm) -Spacing Boom (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O fertilizer drops) - STS | 573.00 |
| 5168 | | 120' (36.57m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops - STS | 1,549.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM | |
| | | REQUIRED OPTION if Foamer option on machine is chosen. | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5511 | | Foam Marker System - 90' (27.43M) Boom | 1,464.00 |
| 5512 | | Foam Marker System - 100' (30.48M) Boom | 1,464.00 |
| 5513 | | Foam Marker System - 120' (36.57M) Boom | 1,464.00 |
| | | BOOM LIGHTING | |
| | | REQUIRED OPTION - Must match Lighting Codes in Cab of Machine | |
| 7834 | | Premium LED Boom Lighting - STS 90' / 100' / 120' (27.43M / 30.48M / 36.57M) Booms $\it MUST\ match\ selection\ on\ cab$ | 1,008.00 |
| 7837 | | Standard Halogen Boom Lighting - STS 90' / 100' / 120' (27.43M / 30.48M / 36.57M) Booms $\it MUST\ match\ selection\ on\ cab$ | In Base Price |
| | | AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING | |
| | | NORAC optional for 90',100' & 120' (27.43M / 30.48M / 36.57M) Booms. | |
| 8983 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt - STS 90'/100' (27.43M/30.48M) Booms | 9,590.00 |
| 8984 | | NORAC UC7 Auto Boom Leveling Opt - STS 120' (36.57M) Boom | 16,284.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8986 | | NORAC UC7 Severe Terrain Upgrade Adds two additional sensors (5 total) | 1,655.00 |

SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS

Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom.

Must match boom size.

Hagie Liquid Spray Booms Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8011 | | SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTSContinued Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' (27.43M / 30.48M) Booms | 446.00 |
| 8012 | | Section Indicator Lights - STS 120' (36.57M) Boom | 446.00 |
| | | NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE Must match boom size | |
| 8014 | | Night Spray Lighting Package - STS 90'/100' (27.43M/30.48M) Booms | 451.00 |
| 8015 | | Night Spray Lighting Package - STS 120' (36.57M) Boom | 451.00 |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |

Hagie Liquid Spray Booms Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DTB Hagie Detasseler Tool Bar

Equipment for Base Machine

Quad Puller or Cutter attachment for STS detasseling. $\,$

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | -Nitrogen Toolbars are configured for 50" & 54" tires (see DTAC for configuration for 46" tires) -Nitrogen Toolbars are compatible with STS machines model year 2014 and newer (except model year 2014 STS16) -Detasseler Tool Bar is compatible with STS machines model year 2018 and newer | |
| 7281XF | | DTB Hagie Detasseler Tool Bar | 51,983.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| 0448 | | English Text Free | No Added Cost |
| | | PULLER OR CUTTER / LIFT CONFIGURATION | |
| 3220 | | Quad Puller - 6 Row 3 Lift | -9,548.00 |
| 3221 | | Quad Puller - 8 Row 4 Lift | In Base Price |
| 3222 | | Quad Puller 10 Row 4 Lift | 4,244.00 |
| 3223 | | Quad Puller 12 Row 6 Lift | 13,791.00 |
| 3224 | | Quad Puller - 18 Row 6 Lift | 25,461.00 |
| 3225 | | Cutter 6 Row 3 Lift | -10,609.00 |
| 3226 | | Cutter 8 Row 4 Lift | -531.00 |
| 3227 | | Cutter 10 Row 4 Lift | 2,122.00 |
| 3228 | | Cutter 12 Row 6 Lift | 11,670.00 |
| 3229 | | Cutter 18 Row 6 Lift | 18,035.00 |
| 3230 | | Quad Puller 4 - 2 Configuration 12 Row | 22,809.00 |

DTB Hagie Detasseler Tool Bar Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | PULLER OR CUTTER / LIFT CONFIGURATIONContinued | |
| 3231 | | Cutter 4 - 2 Configuration 12 Row | 18,035.00 |
| | | SHIPPING PREPARATION FOR CONTAINER SHIPMENT | |
| 8970 | | Crate Packaging Extra Quad Puller Heads - 10/12 Row | 1,263.00 |
| 8971 | | Crate Packaging for Extra Quad Puller Heads - 8 Row or Less | 631.00 |
| | | ADDITIONAL CUTTER/PULLER | |
| | | **Note - Hydraulic Coupler Kits are sold separately. | |
| 9820 | | Quad Puller Head Package - 1 Row Order Cutter bar and add puller capacity if both are desired. Specify quantity needed. | 1,581.00 |
| | | QUICK COUPLER KIT | |
| 9840 | | Hyd Coupler Kit, 6R Cutter/Puller | 1,326.00 |
| 9841 | | Hyd Coupler Kit - 8R Cutter/Puller | 1,697.00 |
| 9842 | | Hyd Coupler Kit, 10R Cutter/Puller | 2,122.00 |
| 9843 | | Hyd Coupler Kit, 12R Cutter/Puller | 2,578.00 |
| 8975 | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |

NTB Hagie 18 Row Skip Nitrogen Tool Bar - 20" Spacing (30 feet) Equipment for Base Machine

18 Row Skip NTB - 20" Spacing (30 feet)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | -Nitrogen Toolbars are configured for 50" & 54" tires (see DTAC for configuration for 46" tires) | |
| | | -Nitrogen Toolbars are compatible with STS machines model year 2014 and newer (except | |
| | | model year 2014 STS16) -Detasseler Tool Bar is compatible with STS machines model year 2018 and newer | |
| 7291XF | | NTB Hagie 18 Row Skip Nitrogen Tool Bar - 20" Spacing (30 feet) | 37,918.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| | | North America | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | | |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| 0448 | | English Text Free | No Added Cost |
| | | COULTERS / DEPTH BANDS | |
| 3210 | | Straight Disc with Depth Wheel - 9 coulters | 6,970.00 |
| 3211 | | Fluted Coulter with Depth Wheel - 9 coulters | 6,970.00 |
| 3218 | | Less Coulter Option | In Base Price |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - NTB | |
| | | Foamer drops and plumbing on bar MUST have foamer option on machine to function | |
| 3234 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 3235 | | NTB Foamer - 30' Foamer drops and plumbing on bar, must have foamer option on machine to function. | 393.00 |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |

NTB Hagie 18 Row Skip Nitrogen Tool Bar - 20" Spacing (30 feet)

Continued

NTB Hagie 24 Row Skip Nitrogen Tool Bar - 20" Spacing (40 feet) Equipment for Base Machine

24 Row Skip NTB - 20" Spacing (40 feet)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | -Nitrogen Toolbars are configured for 50" & 54" tires (see DTAC for configuration for 46" | |
| | | tires) -Nitrogen Toolbars are compatible with STS machines model year 2014 and newer (except | |
| | | model year 2014 STS16) -Detasseler Tool Bar is compatible with STS machines model year 2018 and newer | |
| 7292XF | | NTB Hagie 24 Row Skip Nitrogen Tool Bar - 20" Spacing (40 feet) | 45,358.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| | | North America | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | | |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| 0448 | | English Text Free | No Added Cost |
| | | COULTERS / DEPTH BANDS | |
| 3212 | | Straight Disc with Depth Wheel - 12 Coulters | 9,294.00 |
| 3213 | | Fluted Coulter with Depth Wheel - 12 Coulters | 9,294.00 |
| 3218 | | Less Coulter Option | In Base Price |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - NTB | |
| | | Foamer drops and plumbing on bar MUST have foamer option on machine to function | |
| 3234 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 3236 | | NTB Foamer - 40' Foamer drops and plumbing on bar, must have foamer option on machine to function. | 393.00 |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |

NTB Hagie 24 Row Skip Nitrogen Tool Bar - 20" Spacing (40 feet)

Continued

NTB Hagie 12 Row Nitrogen Tool Bar - 30" Spacing (30 feet) Equipment for Base Machine

12 Row 30" Spacing NTB (30 feet)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | -Nitrogen Toolbars are configured for 50" & 54" tires (see DTAC for configuration for 46" tires) -Nitrogen Toolbars are compatible with STS machines model year 2014 and newer (except model year 2014 STS16) -Detasseler Tool Bar is compatible with STS machines model year 2018 and newer | |
| 7293XF | | NTB Hagie 12 Row Nitrogen Tool Bar - 30" Spacing (30 feet) | 38,298.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| 0448 | | English Text Free | No Added Cost |
| | | COULTERS / DEPTH BANDS | |
| 3214 | | Straight Disc with Depth Wheel - 11 Coulters | 8,519.00 |
| 3215 | | Fluted Coulter With Depth Wheel - 11 Coulters | 8,519.00 |
| 3218 | | Less Coulter Option | In Base Price |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - NTB | |
| | | Foamer drops and plumbing on bar MUST have foamer option on machine to function | |
| 3234 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 3235 | | NTB Foamer - 30' Foamer drops and plumbing on bar, must have foamer option on machine to function. | 393.00 |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |

NTB Hagie 12 Row Nitrogen Tool Bar - 30" Spacing (30 feet)

Continued

NTB Hagie 16 Row Nitrogen Tool Bar - 30" Spacing (40 feet) Equipment for Base Machine

16 Row 30" Spacing NTB (40 feet)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | -Nitrogen Toolbars are configured for 50" & 54" tires (see DTAC for configuration for 46" tires) -Nitrogen Toolbars are compatible with STS machines model year 2014 and newer (except model year 2014 STS16) -Detasseler Tool Bar is compatible with STS machines model year 2018 and newer | |
| 7294XF | | NTB Hagie 16 Row Nitrogen Tool Bar - 30" Spacing (40 feet) | 45,936.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English (United States) | In Base Price |
| 0448 | | English Text Free | No Added Cost |
| | | COULTERS / DEPTH BANDS | |
| 3216 | | Straight Disc with Depth Wheel - 15 Coulters | 11,616.00 |
| 3217 | | Fluted Coulter With Depth Wheel - 15 Coulters | 11,616.00 |
| 3218 | | Less Coulter Option | In Base Price |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - NTB | |
| | | Foamer drops and plumbing on bar MUST have foamer option on machine to function | |
| 3234 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 3236 | | NTB Foamer - 40' Foamer drops and plumbing on bar, must have foamer option on machine to function. | 393.00 |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added. | 500.00 |

NTB Hagie 16 Row Nitrogen Tool Bar - 30" Spacing (40 feet)

Continued

Hybrid Retro

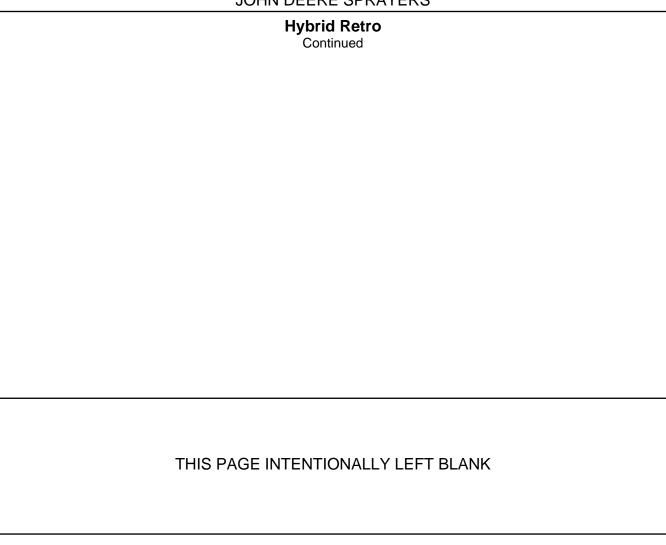
Equipment for Base Machine

Compatible with 2014 and newer STS10, STS12, STS14. pre-installed to simplify installation. Compatible with 2015 and newer STS16. Hybrid Retro allows replacement of Legacy aluminum 120 ft. booms.

This package includes boom wings only, the center section is reused from the Legacy aluminum 120 ft.

boom.
The boom wings come with solution plumbing

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 73G1XF | | Hybrid Retro | 58,000.00 |
| | | BOOM CRADLE | |
| | | Select boom cradles specific to the model year and mounting style necessary. | |
| 5470 | | MY14 Hybrid Boom Cradles (4 bolt flat - mid) | No Added Cost |
| 5471 | | MY15-16 Hybrid Boom Cradles (4 bolt flat - rear) | In Base Price |
| 5472 | | MY17 Hybrid Boom Cradles (6 bolt miter) | No Added Cost |
| | | LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING | |
| | | All boom spacing options include 5 position nozzle bodies with fertilizer drop. | _ |
| 5160 | | Hybrid Retro 15" Spacing | In Base Price |
| 5165 | | Hybrid Retro Common 20" Spacing | -993.00 |
| | | FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM | |
| | | Boom portion of foamer. Machine must be equipped with foamer for full functionality. | |
| 5500 | | Less Foam Marker | In Base Price |
| 5513 | | Foam Marker System - 120' (36.57M) Boom | 1,443.00 |
| | | NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE | |
| 8015 | | Night Spray Lighting | 451.00 |



HCS - Hagie Custom Solutions Equipment for Base Machine

No base options

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 73E1XF | | HCS - Hagie Custom Solutions Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order. Final pricing and delivery timing will be communicated during the quoting process. All requests and ideas are encouraged, however not all will be approved. | 500.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | CUSTOM SOLUTIONS | |
| 8975 | | Custom Machine Modification Hagie Custom Solutions (HCS) options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order. Final pricing and delivery timing will be communicated during the quoting process. All requests and ideas are encouraged, however not all will be approved. | 500.00 |

HCS - Hagie Custom Solutions Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Equipment for Base Machine

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | AN207011 | Ag Management Solutions GreenStar Ready Kit For 4700 or 4710 models. | 1,197.28 |
| | AN207012 | Mounting Bracket for StarFire Position Receiver For 4700 or 4710 models. | 141.49 |
| | AN207014 | Ag Management Solutions GreenStar Ready Kit For 6700 models. | 857.61 |
| | AN302418 | Mounting Brackets for Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor For 6700 models. | 225.57 |
| | BN909381 | Auto Air Spring Level System Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System For 4730 or 4830 Models. Requires On-board Air System ordered separately as BN202534 for machines not already equipped. For 4720 models. Requires On-board Air System ordered separately as BN202467 for machines not already equipped. | 5,122.70 |
| | BN202560 | Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System For 4930 models S/N 4001 - 5999. Feature already included with all machines above this range. | 3,228.50 |
| | BN202514 | Automatic air spring chassis leveling system For 4920 models, or 4930 models S/N 2001 to 3999. | 3,228.50 |
| | BN202459 | Automatic Boom Height Control Boom return to spray height For 4730 or 4830 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307775 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system as required. 1) For 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. 2) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307775 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system as required. | 332.20 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BN202520 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued BoomTrac Pro 2-sensor automatic boom leveling system For 4920 or 4930 models. Upgrades BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System to 5-Sensor system. Requires machine already equipped with BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. | 2,698.30 |
| | BN202557 | BoomTrac Pro 2-sensor automatic boom leveling system supplemental kit For 4730 or 4830 models. Upgrades BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System to 5-Sensor system. Requires machine already equipped with BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. | 2,698.30 |
| | BN202519 | BoomTrac Pro 3-sensor automatic boom leveling system For 4930 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310108 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. | 14,421.00 |
| | BN202539 | BoomTrac Pro 3-sensor automatic boom leveling system For 4920 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310108 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. | 15,893.90 |
| | BN202556 | BoomTrac Pro 3-sensor automatic boom leveling system For 4730 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313411 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. For 4830 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313411 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. Also order (1) BN202576 BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling Mounting Kit for early models; S/N 0100 to 0213. | 14,421.00 |
| | BN909527 | BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System For 4940 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. For 4930 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. | 17,119.30 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BN909563 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System For 4920 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. | 18,592.20 |
| | BN909614 | BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System For 4730 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. For 4830 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. Also order (1) BN202576 BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling Mounting Kit for early models; S/N 0100 to 0213. | 17,119.30 |
| | BN202576 | BoomTrac Pro automatic boom leveling mounting kit For 4830 models. Required to complete installation of BN202556 or BN909614 (BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling System) on early models S/N 0100 to 0213. | 63.80 |
| | BN202048 | Axle And Tread Adjust Hydraulic Tread Adjust - Rear Wheels ONLY For 6700 models. | 3,044.80 |
| | BN202320 | Hydraulic tread adjust For 4700 models S/N 6000 and above, ALL 4710, or ALL 4720, 4730 and 4830 models. | 6,601.10 |
| | BKK10343 | Beacon Lighting Rotating Beacon Light For 4730/4830 models. Includes cab mounted and boom mounted beacon lights. | 475.20 |
| | BN400572 | Rotating beacon light For 4940 models. | 491.70 |
| | BN909439 | Boom (80 Ft.) with Transport Cradles, Less Boom Plumbing For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models. | 34,005.40 |
| | BN909440 | Boom (90 Ft.) with Transport Cradles, Less Boom Plumbing For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models. | 34,005.40 |
| | BN202479 | Boom - Full Boom Breakaway with Hydraulic Reset For 4920 models. | 2,620.20 |
| | BN202336 | Boom roll bias hydraulic kit For 4730 and 4830 models. For 4700 models S/N 6000 and above, ALL 4710 models, or ALL 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. | 1,743.50 |

| _ | | | | |
|--------|----|------|-----|-----------------|
| \sim | | 4 | | ed |
| | ٦n | MTIP | וור | $\Delta \alpha$ |
| | | | | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | | | |
| | BN202493 | Chemical Eductor Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) | 4,174.50 |
| | DIN202433 | For 4930 models. | 4,174.50 |
| | BN202396 | Chemical eductor (stainless steel) | 2,714.80 |
| | | For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models. | |
| | BN202401 | Chemical eductor (stainless steel) For 4920 or 4930 models. | 3,032.70 |
| | | 101 4920 01 4930 models. | |
| | BN400409 | Chemical eductor, (stainless steel) For 4940 models. | 3,032.70 |
| | BN202492 | Chemical eductor, large (stainless steel) | 3,858.80 |
| | DIVEOZ43Z | For 4730 or 4830 models. | 5,050.00 |
| | BN400410 | Chemical eductor, large (stainless steel) | 4,174.50 |
| | | For 4940 models. | |
| | | | |
| | BN202011 | Crop Shields Shields - Rigid Wheel Shields for Wide Front | 1,876.60 |
| | | For 6700 models. | |
| | BN202429 | Shields - Wheel Motor Shields For 4920 and 4930 models. | 883.30 |
| | | 101 4720 ana 4730 moaets. | |
| | BN909000 | Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) For 4920,4930 models. | 6,526.30 |
| | | 1) Compatible only with 380/105R50 Tires. 2) NOT compatible with 480/80R50 or 620/70R46 Flotation Tires. | |
| | | 3) Row Crop Fenders (BN202427 when upgrading from attachments) are required to mount wheel shields. | |
| | | 4) Flotation Fenders are available separately (BN202474 when upgrading from attachments). | |
| | BN909606 | Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S., Canada and Mexico) | 6,143.50 |
| | | For 4830 models. This option intended for crop deflection. | |
| | | NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires. | |
| | BN909779 | Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) For 4940 models. | 6,525.20 |
| | | | |
| | BN909148 | Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S., Canada and Mexico) For 4730 models. | 5,897.10 |
| | | This option intended for crop deflection. NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires. | |
| | | 1) For 4720 models. 2) NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. or 520/80R38 In. flotation tires. | |
| | DN1000740 | | 0.504.40 |
| | BN909743 | Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S., Canada and Mexico) For 4940 models Model Year 13 and older SN 000101-23000. | 6,524.10 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BN202605 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Shields - Wheel motor shields For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models. | 820.60 |
| | BN400491 | Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (export only) For 4730 models. This option intended for crop deflection. NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires. | 5,894.90 |
| | BN400492 | Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (export only) For 4830 models. This option intended for crop deflection. NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires. | 6,185.30 |
| | BKK10308 | Direct Injection Direct Injection Service Kit for Pump Rinse - Additional Direct Injection Pump For 4940 models on second pump and low volume pump. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 1,530.10 |
| | BKK10307 | Direct Injection Service Kit for Pump Rinse - First High Volume Direct Injection Pump For 4940 models on first pump only. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 785.40 |
| | BN909782 | Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) For 4940 models. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 11,320.10 |
| | BN909780 | Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 200 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) For 4940 models. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 13,920.50 |
| | BN909781 | Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pumps and 200 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) For 4940 models. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. | 19,048.70 |
| | BN202559 | Dry Application System Drybox Mirror Kit For 4920 Machines with Dry Spinner Spreader Installed. | 1,684.10 |
| | BN202392 | Electrical Radar Speed Sensor For 4700 or 4710 models. | 1,553.20 |
| | BKK10746 | Endgate Kit DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4. | 3,228.76 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BKK10837 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4. | 3,342.16 |
| | BKK10748 | DN456 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4. | 3,228.76 |
| | BKK10751 | DN485 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4. | 3,865.06 |
| | BKK10838 | DN485 13cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4. | 4,000.50 |
| | | | |
| | RE227949 | Engine Engine Block Heater (110V) For 4930 models. | 108.37 |
| | BN202515 | Engine Starting Aid (Ether) For 4930 models. | 198.00 |
| | BN400173 | Secondary fuel filter For 4730 and 4830 models. | 1,640.10 |
| | BN400174 | Secondary fuel filter For 4930 models. | 1,584.00 |
| | | | |
| | BN400408 | Fence Row Nozzles Fence row nozzle (1 set for left or right side) For 4940 model. | 1,343.10 |
| | BN202057 | Fence row nozzle (left or right side) (quantity 1) For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models. | 1,343.10 |
| | BN202400 | Fence row nozzle (left or right side) (quantity 1) For 4920 or 4930 models. | 1,343.10 |
| | BN202541 | Fence row nozzle (left or right side) (quantity 1) For 4730 or 4830 models. | 1,343.10 |
| | BN202427 | Fenders Fenders for Row-Crop Tires (Qty. 4) For 4920 and 4930 models. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired. | 3,678.40 |

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers Continued

| | | Continued | |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
| | BN202474 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) For 4930 Models 1) Compatible with 620/70R46 Flotation Tires. 2) Assumes Row Crop Fenders (BN202427) previously installed. 3) Machines without Row Crop Fenders will also require front fender supports and mounting hardware ordered separately through Parts. 4) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation ties. For 4920 models 1) Compatible with 620/70R46 Flotation Tires. 2) Assumes Row Crop Fenders previously installed. 3) Machines without Row Crop Fenders will also require front fender supports and mounting hardware ordered separately through Parts. | 2,620.20 |
| | BN400407 | Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) For 4940 models. | 2,620.20 |
| | BN202345 | Fenders for row-crop tires (quantity 4) For 4730 Models. NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired. For 4830 Models. NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired. For 4720 models. NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. or 520/85R38 In. flotation tires. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired. | 3,679.50 |
| | BN400383 | Fenders for row-crop tires (quantity 4) For 4940 models. | 3,678.40 |
| | BN400056 | Filling And Transfer Hose Connections 76.2-mm (3-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length | 1,133.00 |
| | BN202397 | Quick-fill - 76.2 mm (3 in.) for solution tank For 4710 machines with S/N 4000 and above, or ALL 4720, 4730 and 4830 models. | 2,286.90 |
| | BN202491 | Foam Marker System Foam Marker (12 Volt) - 50 U.S. Gallon For 4720 models. | 4,142.60 |
| | BN202494 | Foam Marker - 50 U.S. Gallon with Single Drops For 49X0 model, S/N 12999 and below, or 4930 model. | 3,443.00 |
| | BN909397 | Foam Marker - Conversion from 12 Volt to On-board Air System For 4720 models. | 5,911.40 |
| | BN202425 | Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit For 49X0 models, S/N 12999 and below. Requires machine already equipped with single drops. | 2,812.70 |
| | BN202487 | Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit | 2,812.70 |

For 4720 models.

Requires machine already equipped with single drops.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BN202490 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Foam Marker ONLY - 50 U.S. Gallon For 4720 models. Requires Vehicle On-board Air System. | 5,177.70 |
| | BN400010 | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop For 4930 models, S/N 13000 and above. | 3,589.30 |
| | BN909707 | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drops and On-Board Air System For all 4730 or 4830 models. Includes BN202534 and BN400008. | 6,315.10 |
| | BN909419 | Foam Marker and On-Board Air System - 50 U.S. Gallon For 4720 models. | 7,903.50 |
| | BN400009 | Foam marker system, air injection - Dual drop For all 4730 or 4830 models. Requires machine already equipped with Vehicle On-board Air System. | 6,403.10 |
| | BN400008 | Foam marker system, air injection - Single drop For all 4730 or 4830 models. Requires machines already equipped with Vehicle On-board Air System. | 3,589.30 |
| | BN400411 | Foam marker system, air injection - Single drop For 4940 models, S/N 18000 and above. | 3,589.30 |
| | BN400412 | Foam marker system, air injection - Single drop For 4940 models, S/N 18000 and above. | 3,589.30 |
| | BN909713 | Frame And Chassis High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (Export Only) For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 production machines and newer (S/N 8001 - current) (covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, Hungary and Russia) Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: -Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash ExtensionFront Grill Shield and attaching hardwareRecommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage. | 16,189.80 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BN909715 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (U.S. and Canada) For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 and newer machines (S/N 8001- newer) Does NOT include all parts necessary for installation on model year 2010 machines; S/N 8001-12999. Order BN202608 instead. Does NOT include all parts necessary for installation on model year 2008 or 2009 machines; S/N 2003 - 7999. Order BN202590 instead. Installation on model year 2007 or prior production, BELOW S/N 2003, could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: | 16,189.80 |
| | | -Extensions for wheel struts, hydraulic hoses, ladders, eductor, and eye washFront Grill Shields/Guard and attaching hardwareBolt guards for wheel shieldsWiring harness. Wheel Shielding, ordered separately if not already equipped, is HIGHLY recommended in row-crop applications. Not available for export markets. For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 production machines and newer (S/N 8001 - current). Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: -Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash ExtensionFront Grill Shield and attaching hardwareRecommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to | |
| | BN202534 | On-board air system - Vehicle air system only For 4730 or 4830 models. Required to complete installation of Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System (BN909381) on machines not already equipped with On-Board Air System. Does NOT Include Foam Marker. | 2,725.80 |
| | BN202607 | Shields and guard - Front grill For 4730 or 4830 models. | 1,141.80 |
| | BN400719 | Shields and guard - Front grill For 4730 or 4830 models. Replaces BN202607. INCLUDED IN: BN909715, BN909713, BN909783, BN909784, BN909716 and BN909717 Includes crop divider, front grill screen protection, mounting brackets and hardware Recommended for crop conditions exceeding sprayer ground clearance that would cause debris to build up on cooling package and intake. | 1,141.80 |
| | BN202283 | Frame and Chassis Flap for 6700 Towing Kit | 476.30 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BN909716 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding with Text-Free decals (Export ONLY) For 4730s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999. (covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, Hungary and Russia) Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: -Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension. -Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware. -Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage. | 16,757.40 |
| | BN909717 | High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding with Text-Free decals (Export ONLY) For 4830s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999. (covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, and Hungary) Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: - Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension. -Front Grill Shield and attaching hardwareBrake pressure valveRecommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage. | 17,232.60 |
| | BN909783 | High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (US and Canada) For 4730s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999. NOTE: Includes BN400719 Front Grill Shielding Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: -Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash ExtensionFront Grill Shield and attaching hardwareRecommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage. | 16,682.60 |
| | BN909784 | High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (US and Canada) For 4830s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999. NOTE: Includes BN400719 Front Grill Shielding Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: -Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash ExtensionFront Grill Shield and attaching hardwareBrake pressure valveRecommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage. | 17,178.70 |
| | BN202298 | Hydraulic Valve Disconnect Kit for 6700 Towing Kit | 545.60 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BN202306 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System ONLY For 4700 or 4710 models. Does NOT include Foam Marker. | 2,633.40 |
| | BN202377 | Remote Throttle and Ladder Switches For 4700 models. Also order (1) AN205527 for S/N 5999 and below. | 656.70 |
| | BN202615 | Shields - Underframe Shields For 4930 models S/N 4001 and above. | 1,812.80 |
| | BKK10113 | Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S., Canada and Mexico) For 4940 Model Year 14 and newer SN 28001-XXXXX. | 6,303.00 |
| | BN908897 | Shields - Wheel Shields 1) For 4710 models S/N 3999 and below. 2) NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. flotation tires. | 6,220.50 |
| | BN909094 | Shields - Wheel Shields 1) For 4710 models S/N 4000-5999. 2) NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. flotation tires. | 6,220.50 |
| | BN202387 | Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit For 4710 models. | 1,060.40 |
| | BN909376 BN202288 | Hose Drops Long Hose Drops, 24 in Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame For 4940 model. 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. For 4730 and 4830 models. 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. For 4720 with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. Booms or 4920, 4930 models with ALL booms. 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. Long hose drops 609.6-mm (24-in.) (quantity 5) - Double body with threaded caps and blanks 1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. 1) For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY or 4730, 4830, 4920,4930 models with ALL booms. 2) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 3) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. | 356.40 178.20 |
| | BN202418 | Lighting Field Lamps for Front Steering/Platform Side/Fill Station/Courtesy For 4720 models. | 984.50 |

| _ | _ | |
|--------|-------|----------|
| \sim | ntin | ued |
| 1 .(1 | 11111 | 11111111 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BN202420 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued FieldVision Xenon high-intensity discharge (HID) field lighting 1) Includes (2) side mid-body Xenon HID flood lights ONLY. 2) For 4920 models serial numbers greater than 2001. | 2,015.20 |
| | BN400413 | Liquid Boom Plumbing Boom plumbing cleanout For 4940 models. | 364.10 |
| | BN909610 | Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 100 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies For 4730 or 4830 models. | 7,389.80 |
| | BN909562 | Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 100 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies For 4730 or 4830 models. | 13,101.00 |
| | BN909087 | Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies For 4920 or 4930 models. | 8,191.70 |
| | BN909748 | Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies For 4940 models. | 8,190.60 |
| | BN908975 | Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies For 4920 or 4930 models. | 15,733.30 |
| | BN909608 | Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies For 4730 or 4830 models. | 7,183.00 |
| | BN909560 | Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 in. Stainless Steel Pipe with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies For 4730 or 4830 models. | 12,632.40 |
| | BN909609 | Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies For 4730 or 4830 models. | 7,285.30 |
| | BN909561 | Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies For 4730 or 4830 models. | 12,865.60 |
| | BN909379 | Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. or 100 Ft. Booms - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models. | 7,475.60 |
| | BN909380 | Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. or 100 Ft. Booms - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models. | 14,208.70 |

| ription | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| ACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | BN202629 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Flowmeter - Dual conversion For 4730 or 4830 models. 1) Converts Single Flowmeter to Dual Flowmeter. 2) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N308302 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. 1) For 4720 models. 2) Converts Single Flowmeter to Dual Flowmeter. 3) Machines below S/N 4000 also require BN202504. 4) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N308302 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. | 1,775.40 |
| | BN202426 | Strainer - Boom Section Strainers (Qty. 3) For 4920 or 4930 models. | 496.10 |
| | BN909651 | Load Command Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (United States and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Not available for export markets. | 5,014.90 |
| | BN909709 | Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | 5,060.00 |
| | BN909710 | Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export Only) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms. | 3,954.50 |
| | BN202580 | Load command - Tender arm (United States and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets. | 3,908.30 |
| | BRE10034 | Miscellaneous Tablet Mount Kit | 86.90 |
| | BN202517 | Miscellaneous Boom plumbing cleanout For 4630, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models. | 364.10 |
| | AN401454 | Miscellaneous Dry Box Conversion Kit for 4920/4930 New Leader Spreader to use on 4940 Order from Parts. | 509.42 |

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers Continued

| | | Continued | |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
| | BN909646 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Solution Module and Boom Lifting (U.S. and Canada) For 4930 models. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,454.00 |
| | BN909644 | Solution Module and Boom Storage (U.S. and Canada) For 4930 models. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,499.20 |
| | BN400426 | Solution module and boom lifting (U.S. and Canada) For 4940 models. 1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,454.00 |
| | BN400425 | Solution module and boom lifting (U.S. and Canada) For 4940 models. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,498.10 |
| | AT189487 | Miscellaneous Fire Extinguisher | 62.26 |
| | TY26852 | Fire Extinguisher For sale in United States only. | 62.46 |
| | BN202594 | Ladder, fuel fill For 4730 or 4830 models. Not compatible with Underframe Shielding, BN202453. | 943.80 |
| | BN202467 | On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System Only For 4720 models. Required to complete installation of Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System (BN909381) on machines not already equipped with On-Board Air System. Does NOT include Foam Marker. | 2,725.80 |
| | PM182403 | Pressure Washer For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models. | 3,653.39 |
| | BN202350 | Weight bracket bundle For 4700, 4710, or 4930 models. | 2,107.60 |
| | BN202282 | Miscellaneous Boom - 3-Section Boom Control Valve For 6700 models. Model Year 2005 and S/N 12310 and below. Less Boom Supply Strainers. Order from Parts. | 907.50 |
| | BN202505 | Boom - 3-Section Boom Control Valve For 6700 models. Model Year 2006 and S/N 13000 and above. Less Boom Supply Strainers. Order from Parts. | 907.50 |
| | DNIOOOOO | Link Kit for C700 Tenning Kit | 070.00 |

272.80

BN202382

Hub Kit for 6700 Towing Kit

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BN909648 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Solution Module and Boom Lifting (Export ONLY) For 4930 models, Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. The lift devise does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,337.40 |
| | BN909747 | Solution Module and Boom Lifting (Export ONLY) For 4940 models: only Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil. 1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift devise does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,337.40 |
| | BN909645 | Solution Module and Boom Storage (Export ONLY) For 4930 models, Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,414.50 |
| | BN909746 | Solution Module and Boom Storage (Export ONLY) For 4940 models: only Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,413.40 |
| | BN202279 | Tongue for 6700 Towing Kit | 709.50 |
| | BN400215 | Operator's Manual And Decal Kit North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit For 4730 or 4830 models. | 664.40 |
| | BN400416 | North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit For 4940 models. | 797.50 |
| | BN400236 | Operator's Manual And Decal Kit North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit For 4930 models. | 770.00 |
| | RE566705 | Operator's Station Dual USB Charger | 25.96 |
| | AR116863 | Field Office NOT compatible with Instructional Seat. For 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models. NOT compatible with Instructional Seat. | 793.10 |
| | RE192707 | Instructional Seat NOT compatible with Field Office. For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, or 4930 models. NOT compatible with Field Office. | 342.82 |
| | RE197943 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models. | 131.37 |
| | RE197944 | Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models. | 180.15 |

| \sim | | | |
|--------|-----|----|----|
| Cor | ۱tı | nı | חם |
| OUL | ıu | HU | -c |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued | |
| | BN202460 | Radar Radar speed sensor For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models. | 1,607.10 |
| | BN202412 | Radar speed sensor For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models. | 1,607.10 |
| | BN400631 | Secondary Fuel Filter Secondary fuel filter For 4940 Models. | 1,640.10 |
| | BN202371 | Sprayer Nozzle Kits Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 60 Ft. Boom ONLY - 3/4 In. For 4710 or 4720 models. | 4,027.10 |
| | BN202513 | Sprayer Solution System Boom Inner Wing Brackets and Hardware 1) For 4700 or 4710 models. 2) Required to adapt model 4700 or 4710 rectangular tube inner wing nozzle plumbing to round tube inner wing. | 496.10 |
| | BN202081 | Chemical Eductor (Poly) For 4700 models. | 2,288.00 |
| | BKK10320 | Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and (1) 35 Gallon Tank (U.S. and Canada) Kit does not include all necessary components for full direct injection install. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4940 Models: (BN909782, BN909780, BN909781). | 8,396.30 |
| | BN202024 | Drop Nozzles (Qty. 5) for Machines with Front Fold Boom <i>For models 6000, 6500, 6700, 4700, 4710 and 4720.</i> | 635.80 |
| | BN908652 | Foam Marker - Conversion from 12 Volt to On-board Air System For 4700 or 4710 models. | 6,963.00 |
| | BN202364 | Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit for 35 U.S. Gallon Markers ONLY For 4700 or 4710 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. Requires machine already equipped with single drops. | 2,718.10 |
| | BN400011 | Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Dual Drops For 4930 models, S/N 13000 and above. | 6,186.40 |
| | BN202625 | Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor (US and Canada) Bundle is only for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed. | 22,306.90 |
| | BKK10117 | Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor (US and Canada). For 4940 models. Bundle is only for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed. | 22,305.80 |

| \sim | | | | | |
|--------|----------|-----|---|-----|--------|
| C | \sim r | ٦tı | n | 112 | \sim |
| | | | | | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BN909711 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor with Text Free Decals (Export Only) Bundle is ONLY for Model year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed. | 22,349.80 |
| | BKK10119 | Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor For Export with Text Free Decals For 4940 models. Bundle is only for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed. | 22,348.70 |
| | BN909666 | Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor (US and Canada) Bundle is only for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed. | 22,853.60 |
| | BN909712 | Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor with Text Free decals (Export Only) Bundle is ONLY for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed. | 22,896.50 |
| | BKK10118 | Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor (US and Canada) For 4940 models. Bundle is ONLY for Model year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed. | 22,806.30 |
| | BKK10120 | Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor For Export with Text Free Decals with Text Free decals (Export Only) For 4940 models. Bundle is ONLY for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed. | 22,849.20 |
| | BN908528 | Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame 1) For 4700 or 4710 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. 2) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 3) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. | 345.40 |
| | BN202379 | Quick Fill - 3 In. for Solution Tank For 4710 models with S/N 3999 and below. | 2,209.90 |
| | BN202599 | Solution Module and Boom Lifting For 4920, 4930 models. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage. | 3,337.40 |
| | BN202598 | Solution Module and Boom Storage For 4920, 4930 models. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis. | 2,414.50 |
| | BN908324 | Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (54) Triple Nozzle Bodies For 4710 models. | 7,143.40 |

| \sim | | |
|--------|------|------|
| (:0 | ntır | nued |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BN908325 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (60) Triple Nozzle Bodies For 4700 or 4710 models. | 7,635.10 |
| | BN202504 | Sprayer Solution System Flowmeter 2 In. Feed Hose, Y Strainer and Other Parts 1) For ALL 4700, ALL 4710, or 4720 (S/N 2001-4000) models. 2) 2 In. diameter pump to flowmeter feed hose and strainer for higher flow capacity. | 828.30 |
| | BN202204 | Strainers and fittings (quantity 5) - 80 mesh For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. | 306.90 |
| | BKK10753 | Spreader Calibration Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit | 153.30 |
| | BKK10743 | Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit | 329.70 |
| | BKK10741 | Spread Pattern Test Kit | 393.76 |
| | BKK10799 | Spreader Options L3030G4 304 Stainless Steel, Second Product Bin For Use with L3030G4. | 19,996.20 |
| | BKK10796 | L3030G4- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models. | 80,452.06 |
| | BKK10795 | L3030G4- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models. | 65,305.80 |
| | BKK10798 | L3030G4- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models. | 75,590.56 |
| | BKK10797 | L3030G4- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models. | 59,405.86 |
| | BKK10792 | L3220G4 304 Stainless Steel, Second Product Bin For Use with L3220G4. | 16,984.80 |
| | BKK10789 | L3220G4- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models. | 73,001.26 |
| | BKK10788 | L3220G4- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models. | 60,277.36 |
| | BKK10791 | L3220G4- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models. | 69,042.76 |
| | BKK10790 | L3220G4- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models. | 55,504.06 |

| \sim | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Col | Λtı | nıı | $\Delta \alpha$ |
| ()()1 | | | C(1 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BN202481 | Steering System Steering toe counterbalance valve kit For 4730 and 4830 models. For 4720 models. | 1,097.80 |
| | BN202424 | Traction Control Traction control For 4720 models. | 5,893.80 |
| | BN202595 | Underframe Shields Ladder with shielding, fuel fill For 4730 and 4830 models already equipped with Underframe Shielding, BN202453. Includes replacement shielding necessary for compatibility. | 1,544.40 |
| | BN202524 | Shields - Underframe Shields For 4930 models S/N 2001 to 3999. | 1,876.60 |
| | BN202453 | Shields - Underframe shields For 4730 models S/N 4939 and below. For 4830 models S/N 3382 and below. For 4720 models. | 1,876.60 |
| | BN202613 | Shields - Underframe shields For all 4730 or 4830 machine orders or shipped machines S/N 8001 and above. | 1,876.60 |
| | BN202593 | Shields - Underframe shields For 4730 models S/N 4940-7999. For 4830 models S/N 3383-7999. | 1,876.60 |
| | BN400415 | Shields - Underframe shields For 4940 models S/N 18001 and above. | 1,876.60 |
| | BN400501 | Wheel Slip Control Flow divider bundle and traction control kit For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models. | 7,778.10 |
| | BN202531 | Traction control For 4730 or 4830 models. | 5,893.80 |
| | BN202430 | Wheel slip control For 4940 models. Requires Radar or GPS speed to function. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307773 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. For 4920 or 4930 models. An attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307773 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. | 4,726.70 |

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BN909543 | Wheels And Tires 320/90R50 In. 161A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) For 4830 models. | 22,327.80 |
| | BN909739 | 380/105R50 In. 168A8/B R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models. | 25,995.20 |
| | BN908647 | 380/90R46 In. 152A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) For 4720 or 4730 models. | 17,468.00 |
| | BN909544 | 380/90R46 In. 165A8 R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) For 4940 models. | 20,717.40 |
| | BN909545 | 420/80R46 In. 161A8 R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) For 4940 models. | 21,214.60 |
| | BN909741 | 480/80R50 In. 176A8/B R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models. NOT compatible with wheel shields. | 34,357.40 |
| | BN908646 | 520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Flotation Wheels and Tires (Qty. 4) For 4720 or 4730 models. NOT compatible with wheel shields or fenders. | 17,901.40 |
| | BN909546 | 600/65R38 In. 165A8 R1 Flotation Wheels and Tires (Qty. 4) For 4830 models. NOT compatible with wheel shields or row crop fenders. Machine cannot be transported from factory with flotation tires installed. | 21,265.20 |
| | BN909742 | 620/70R46 In. 176A8/B Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) For 4920 or 4940 models. NOT compatible with wheel shields. | 32,005.60 |
| | BN909740 | IF 380/105R50 177 B - Lug type: R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty 4) For 4940 models. | 28,397.60 |

NOT compatible with wheel shields.